



***FADE to BLACK***

Jimmy Church 747-228-2051

1  
00:02:28,960 --> 00:02:40,229  
[Music]

2  
00:02:44,509 --> 00:02:41,589  
bespoke radio

3  
00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:44,519  
for the masses headline edition july 8

4  
00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:46,160  
1947

5  
00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:48,000  
the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:50,000  
flying disc has been found and

7  
00:02:53,509 --> 00:02:52,319  
is now in the possession of the army if

8  
00:02:56,869 --> 00:02:53,519  
the game is rigged

9  
00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:56,879  
change the game game changer

10  
00:03:01,990 --> 00:03:00,000  
i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:02,000  
differences worldwide

12  
00:03:05,830 --> 00:03:05,040  
would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:05,840

threat

14

00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:15,030

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:18,630 --> 00:03:16,159

jimmy church

16

00:03:19,750 --> 00:03:18,640

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:24,550 --> 00:03:19,760

kgra

18

00:03:24,560 --> 00:03:30,830

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:35,670 --> 00:03:33,670

1985.

20

00:03:38,570 --> 00:03:35,680

you are listening to fate to flag with

21

00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:38,580

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:47,830

well well well

23

00:03:57,890 --> 00:03:56,949

bespoke radio

24

00:04:06,229 --> 00:03:57,900

for

25

00:04:06,239 --> 00:04:16,069

today's monday october 5th 2020

26  
00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:19,909  
we are live we are live from a bunker

27  
00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:21,280  
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

28  
00:04:26,230 --> 00:04:24,720  
downtown burbank california

29  
00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:26,240  
and i would like to welcome everybody

30  
00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:28,560  
listening all around the world

31  
00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:33,360  
all across the united states

32  
00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:36,000  
hither and tether to and fro back and

33  
00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:38,160  
forth up and down east and west north

34  
00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:38,880  
and south

35  
00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:43,199  
far and near

36  
00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:45,840  
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

37  
00:04:51,590 --> 00:04:48,479  
changer network and kgra

38  
00:04:56,310 --> 00:04:54,550

i'm your host jimmy church what is

39

00:05:00,629 --> 00:04:56,320

cracking everybody

40

00:05:04,870 --> 00:05:02,350

what a weekend

41

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:04,880

[Music]

42

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:10,240

yeah man all right

43

00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:11,919

wow what a week we've got lined up on

44

00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:14,080

the show

45

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:16,720

it's gonna be an amazing week and uh

46

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:18,560

capped off i'm just gonna let everybody

47

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:20,400

know it's not a big surprise at this

48

00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:21,759

point

49

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:25,600

this weekend is my birthday and uh

50

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:29,600

yeah right and my birthday falls on a

51

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:30,880

saturday

52

00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:38,550

it don't get no better than that it just

53

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:41,360

doesn't what this year my birthday's on

54

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:42,800

a wednesday

55

00:05:49,110 --> 00:05:46,320

yeah you know we we all go

56

00:05:50,790 --> 00:05:49,120

through it not this year though not this

57

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:50,800

year my birthday is on saturday really

58

00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:53,199

looking forward to um

59

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:56,000

this week on the show and then getting

60

00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:58,080

uh to this weekend we've got a few

61

00:06:02,710 --> 00:05:59,680

special things lined up

62

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:02,720

and and i look forward to uh finally

63

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:05,039

being able to see some friends and and

64

00:06:13,350 --> 00:06:06,160

throw down

65

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:13,360

like i used to uh

66

00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:16,240

yeah you know i i just don't i don't i

67

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:17,520

remember though

68

00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:20,720

i think it was i think it was

69

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:24,400

gg i think it was gigi about

70

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:27,039

it was about and i love this when kids

71

00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:27,840

do this

72

00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:30,880

i think it was five or six years ago and

73

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:34,639

we rented rita and i we rented

74

00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:37,840

i'm not making this up we rented a

75

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:46,790

and it was a nice one um but

76  
00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:48,880  
it was uh he was a mobile home okay i'm

77  
00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:51,199  
not gonna i'm not gonna lie about that

78  
00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:54,319  
and uh it was a double wide no it no

79  
00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:56,560  
wait read it that was a single wide

80  
00:07:02,870 --> 00:07:00,319  
wasn't it it was we rented a single wide

81  
00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,880  
with a with a patio in a in a backyard

82  
00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:04,560  
but anyway

83  
00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:07,360  
gigi starts talking all this smack and

84  
00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:08,160  
we

85  
00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:15,039  
fader knots uh over and

86  
00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,319  
and we're having a good time we're

87  
00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:18,080  
eating and drinking and and doing our

88  
00:07:22,309 --> 00:07:19,680

thing in the backyard and

89

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:22,319

gigi comes up with a bottle of vodka i

90

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:23,759

think it was a bottle of vodka in one

91

00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:24,479

hand and like

92

00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:27,840

fireball or that cinnamon whiskey

93

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:31,120

okay church let's go

94

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:33,680

and he had a couple of shot glasses i

95

00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,440

was like gg

96

00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:37,680

you don't want to mess with this man oh

97

00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:39,919

no you don't want to mess with this

98

00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:42,080

he started talking all that youngster

99

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:43,360

crap right

100

00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:46,479

smack youngster smack

101  
00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:50,479  
and an hour later and we have pictures

102  
00:07:54,710 --> 00:07:54,000  
an hour later oh he just popped up on

103  
00:07:57,830 --> 00:07:54,720  
twitter

104  
00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:57,840  
gg's listening gg said oh man here we go

105  
00:08:04,070 --> 00:07:59,520  
again with this story that's

106  
00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:04,080  
right gg an hour later

107  
00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:08,000  
gigi was face planted on the table

108  
00:08:17,350 --> 00:08:12,879  
out party went on for like five hours

109  
00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:19,510  
but i i just don't do that anymore not

110  
00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:21,680  
like that i can though

111  
00:08:28,469 --> 00:08:24,960  
if somebody wants to talk the smack

112  
00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,479  
like uh gigi did that night uh

113  
00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:31,039

it's up to you it's up to you do you

114

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:41,110

gg's scared of me now he's scared

115

00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:44,159

gg is scared he knows the truth he knows

116

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:45,200

the truth it was fun

117

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:47,040

right on gg i'm glad you uh popped in

118

00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:48,959

tonight and that's uh really cool to see

119

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:50,000

that you're hanging out

120

00:08:53,670 --> 00:08:52,480

still taking it like a man too still

121

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:53,680

taking it like a man

122

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,720

because uh uh the pictures

123

00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:59,279

that we have of you that knight gg are

124

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:01,600

priceless and as you notice gigi

125

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,320

we never went public we didn't we didn't

126

00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:06,000

post those

127

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:08,959

those are those are saved for a later

128

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:10,800

date

129

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:14,480

yeah gg you demand man seriously

130

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,800

and and i'm really saying that i mean it

131

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:18,320

all right so tonight

132

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:21,440

on the show monday jason

133

00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:23,600

shurka is here we're going to talk about

134

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:24,880

the pyramid code

135

00:09:32,590 --> 00:09:29,519

document and if you go on the link

136

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:32,600

for jason's website right there

137

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:34,480

jimmyturetrader.com click on that

138

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:36,959

head over to his website you can

139

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:39,040

download the pyramid code document

140

00:09:43,590 --> 00:09:40,560

right there for free there's four

141

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:43,600

languages that it has been translated

142

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:45,600

into well one is the original language

143

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:47,360

which is uh hebrew

144

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:49,680

and you can download the document right

145

00:09:54,470 --> 00:09:51,760

there and after tonight's show

146

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:54,480

if you haven't done it already uh go and

147

00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:55,279

download

148

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:58,000

and and read through it yourself but

149

00:10:00,710 --> 00:09:59,360

that's what we are going to be

150

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:00,720

discussing tonight

151  
00:10:04,069 --> 00:10:03,120  
tomorrow night right here on this

152  
00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:04,079  
program

153  
00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:07,680  
i can't believe i am saying this ron

154  
00:10:14,389 --> 00:10:11,360  
keel ron keel

155  
00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:14,399  
is on fade to black now

156  
00:10:20,550 --> 00:10:17,440  
i'm going to say this

157  
00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:20,560  
when i first got to la and then uh

158  
00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:23,519  
we're going to move on but this is this

159  
00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:25,519  
is the scope of things this is why

160  
00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:27,120  
tomorrow night is going to be such a

161  
00:10:32,310 --> 00:10:28,640  
great show for me personally

162  
00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:32,320  
but i get to la and i meet uh this uh

163  
00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:34,399

uh gentleman his name was mario

164

00:10:39,269 --> 00:10:36,240

zamparelli

165

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:39,279

mario was an artist and he worked

166

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:42,480

for howard hughes and he was howard

167

00:10:46,150 --> 00:10:43,200

hughes's

168

00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:46,160

uh personal artist and designer for like

169

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:48,399

his entire career he was a

170

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:51,200

professor at uh otis parsons here in

171

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:53,120

town the the big art school

172

00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:56,480

here in l.a um and he had done a lot of

173

00:11:02,310 --> 00:11:00,000

private commissions but his career was

174

00:11:03,110 --> 00:11:02,320

howard hughes okay so anyway so i meet

175

00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:03,120

him

176

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:06,240

and he uh brings

177

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:09,600

in uh a stack of uh

178

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:12,800

he he tells me about his daughters and

179

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:13,040

uh

180

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:17,360

andrea and gina and he comes in one day

181

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,320

and brings me a stack of flyers

182

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:22,560

flyers like rock and roll flyers from

183

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:24,399

the sunset strip flyers

184

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:27,279

and he goes this is my daughter gina and

185

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,720

you gotta meet her you're into rock and

186

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,399

roll you're a guitar player jimmy

187

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:32,160

and i'm gonna introduce you to my

188

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:34,320

daughter gina but here are these flyers

189

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:37,760

top the top flyer on this

190

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:41,680

was a keel flyer and

191

00:11:50,710 --> 00:11:45,279

and i went oh man she knows ron

192

00:11:54,629 --> 00:11:50,720

keel zamparelli productions presents

193

00:11:57,670 --> 00:11:54,639

and uh i i couldn't wait

194

00:12:02,629 --> 00:11:57,680

to meet her so i could meet ron keel

195

00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:02,639

i swear that is a true story

196

00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:06,000

and somewhere over at the house in

197

00:12:10,550 --> 00:12:08,720

in in the boxes i have a bunch of flyers

198

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:10,560

from the sunset strip and in there are

199

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,000

those zamparelli flyers

200

00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:15,120

that i had uh so many years ago but here

201  
00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:15,760  
we are

202  
00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:18,320  
today this is how the universe works

203  
00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:19,519  
tomorrow

204  
00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:22,160  
on this program ron keel i'm really

205  
00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:23,279  
looking forward to this

206  
00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:26,320  
and there is a reason that

207  
00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:28,880  
ron is on the show tomorrow and we're

208  
00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:29,920  
going to discuss

209  
00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:31,839  
all of that we know what the show is

210  
00:12:35,110 --> 00:12:33,760  
about right it's about ufos and

211  
00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:35,120  
conspiracy and fun

212  
00:12:38,550 --> 00:12:37,360  
and the paranormal and time travel and

213  
00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:38,560

the supernatural

214

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:40,959

and and lost history and the great

215

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:41,920

pyramid of egypt

216

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:43,360

all those things that we talk about on

217

00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:46,160

the show and

218

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:50,880

what is what is ron's connection

219

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:52,639

and there's always one so we're going to

220

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:54,160

talk about all of that tomorrow

221

00:13:01,269 --> 00:12:58,320

ron keel on this show or wednesday night

222

00:13:02,230 --> 00:13:01,279

is our twitter ama we haven't done an

223

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:02,240

ama

224

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:04,880

in a few months so we will kick things

225

00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:07,680

off with another one on wednesday night

226

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:10,160

with everybody here on twitter thursdays

227

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:11,760

another fader night with open lines all

228

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,720

night long

229

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,399

all right let's get to a couple of

230

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:16,160

special announcements

231

00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:19,360

all of you have been wondering when i am

232

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:22,800

going to go and do uh

233

00:13:27,190 --> 00:13:25,440

a ghost hunt go ghost hunting with a

234

00:13:30,310 --> 00:13:27,200

paranormal team and

235

00:13:30,949 --> 00:13:30,320

of investigators and go and get well the

236

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:30,959

time

237

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:34,480

has arrived this halloween

238

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:37,519

october 29th through november 1st

239

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:42,000

the dark zone invites you

240

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:46,160

to join me spend a weekend

241

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:48,399

with the queen that's right the queen

242

00:13:54,069 --> 00:13:50,399

mary here in long beach

243

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:54,079

i will be there on board on location

244

00:13:58,790 --> 00:13:56,800

friday night this is a four night event

245

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:58,800

friday night i am going to be there i'm

246

00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:01,360

going ghost hunting with the team

247

00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:03,279

they have paranormal investigators from

248

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:05,839

all around the country and i'll be going

249

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:08,399

uh through the ship uh with the lead

250

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:10,240

team of investigators all of that is on

251  
00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:11,920  
their website and you can check it out

252  
00:14:15,990 --> 00:14:14,880  
this is a full-on virtual event with

253  
00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:16,000  
music

254  
00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:20,800  
matt filter is playing filter

255  
00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:23,920  
beasto blanco right they're playing so

256  
00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:24,720  
anyway

257  
00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:28,240  
um uh a whole whole

258  
00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:31,600  
list of uh insane musical guest

259  
00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:34,880  
celebrities uh i can't i can't express

260  
00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:36,399  
enough how excited i am

261  
00:14:40,710 --> 00:14:39,360  
about this and all you got to do is

262  
00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:40,720  
click on the banner over

263  
00:14:45,590 --> 00:14:43,600

at jimmychurchradio.com or the links

264

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:45,600

that we have right now throughout social

265

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:46,320

media

266

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:48,399

use the promo code jimmy and you will

267

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:50,880

get a special discount

268

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:53,120

all right so i will be ghost hunting

269

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:54,720

with all of you

270

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:58,079

all of you i cannot wait for this to go

271

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:01,760

down there are rumors i can't confirm

272

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:04,720

there are rumors that rita is going to

273

00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:08,399

be going through the dark with me too

274

00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:11,920

yeah all right halloween weekend october

275

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:12,959

29th through

276

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:15,760

november first all the banners are right

277

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:16,240

there

278

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:19,040

go and do it and while you are over at

279

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:19,920

our site

280

00:15:24,389 --> 00:15:22,880

visit carolyn ford click on her banner

281

00:15:25,509 --> 00:15:24,399

and go and get yourself your very own

282

00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:25,519

crystal skull

283

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,079

i have been getting emails from all of

284

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:30,320

you and all of your new crystal skulls

285

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:32,800

when you get an uh crystal skull from

286

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,720

carolyn ford take a picture

287

00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:36,480

you can post it on twitter if you want

288

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:38,160

take a picture send it to me

289

00:15:41,350 --> 00:15:40,880

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com when you

290

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:41,360

visit

291

00:15:45,629 --> 00:15:43,199

her site and you're going to check out

292

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:45,639

use the promo code jimmy

293

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:48,639

j-i-m-m-y 10 off of your crystal skull

294

00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:49,680

order today

295

00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:51,440

we've got a lot of big announcements

296

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:53,199

about river moon coffee

297

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:55,519

some of it we got out over the weekend

298

00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:57,120

we will kick things off

299

00:16:01,829 --> 00:16:00,160

tomorrow uh their new website is

300

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:01,839

launched with all of our new

301  
00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:03,360  
cool products they're right there

302  
00:16:08,230 --> 00:16:05,120  
there's a full page uh

303  
00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:08,240  
dedicated to river moon and jimmy church

304  
00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,959  
radio

305  
00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:10,880  
and that includes all of our cbd

306  
00:16:14,790 --> 00:16:12,320  
products that are called

307  
00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:14,800  
black moon where'd we come up with the

308  
00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:15,759  
name

309  
00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:19,519  
river moon coffee fade to black

310  
00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:22,880  
black moon great stuff and

311  
00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:24,720  
you can go and visit the website right

312  
00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:26,480  
now and

313  
00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:29,600

the promo code f2b blend by the way

314

00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:33,839

f2b blend that promo code applies

315

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:37,040

to everything all right

316

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:40,240

all right it's all there ah

317

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:42,079

let's get moving got a lot of breaking

318

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:44,959

news as the violence continues and

319

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:46,320

tensions rise

320

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,440

in the separatist territory of art sock

321

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:51,759

armenian americans in los angeles

322

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:53,759

continued to demonstrate

323

00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:57,120

yesterday and if you were

324

00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:00,880

uh on facebook last night you saw rita

325

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,079

was down

326  
00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:05,039  
at the demonstration outside of the cnn

327  
00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:05,520  
building

328  
00:17:09,029 --> 00:17:08,640  
she was broadcasting live streaming from

329  
00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:09,039  
there

330  
00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:12,160  
it was insane it was insane people

331  
00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:12,959  
carried amer

332  
00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:15,760  
armenian flags as they walked onto the

333  
00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:17,199  
170 freeway

334  
00:17:22,069 --> 00:17:19,760  
in north hollywood i think they jumped

335  
00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:22,079  
on the five freeway block traffic there

336  
00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:24,240  
too as well in the 110

337  
00:17:27,750 --> 00:17:26,000  
blocking both lanes of traffic and a

338  
00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:27,760

plea to stop the bloodshed

339

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:30,240

in the region demonstrators in los

340

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:32,080

angeles have

341

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:34,799

decided the escalating violence as a

342

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:36,080

massacre against

343

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:38,160

armenians and are calling for some sort

344

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:40,160

of international intervention

345

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:43,520

or u.s recognition all of that went down

346

00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:45,520

today more on that in just a minute

347

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:47,760

many have called out a lack of media

348

00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:49,919

coverage on the conflict with marches

349

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:51,360

through hollywood over the weekend this

350

00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:53,120

went down saturday and sunday

351

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,600

and i believe it's happening right now

352

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,360

as many as 100

353

00:18:02,549 --> 00:17:59,440

000 demonstrators stopped outside the

354

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,559

cnn and ktla buildings which are

355

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:04,640

uh just a block apart there on sunset

356

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:05,760

boulevard

357

00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:08,400

and armenian flags were flown with the

358

00:18:14,150 --> 00:18:09,360

huge crowd

359

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:14,160

chanting cnn tell the truth

360

00:18:19,750 --> 00:18:17,600

it's uh an unbelievable situation today

361

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:19,760

we did have that press conference

362

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:23,039

here in los angeles uh uh with uh

363

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:25,679

uh our government leaders uh not only in

364

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:26,320

the state

365

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:29,440

but locally here in california all

366

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:31,360

calling for president trump

367

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:34,799

to get involved we will see the united

368

00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:37,280

states supreme court today

369

00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:39,440

declined to take up the long-running

370

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:40,880

copyright battle

371

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:43,840

over led zeppelin's stairway to heaven

372

00:18:48,110 --> 00:18:45,919

leaving in place a ruling that rejected

373

00:18:49,830 --> 00:18:48,120

the infringement allegations over the

374

00:18:53,190 --> 00:18:49,840

1971 song

375

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:53,200

the justices denied a petition aimed at

376

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:54,720

reviving the case

377

00:18:58,789 --> 00:18:56,880

ending six years of litigation that the

378

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:58,799

song's writers jimmy page and robert

379

00:19:02,710 --> 00:18:59,520

plant

380

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:02,720

plagiarized the song's iconic intro

381

00:19:08,789 --> 00:19:06,480

from the 1968 song taurus by the group

382

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,799

spirit the ruling follows a march

383

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:10,799

victory for the group in which the ninth

384

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:13,200

circuit court of appeals upheld a jury

385

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:13,919

verdict

386

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:16,559

finding this song did not infringe on

387

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:17,440

taurus

388

00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:19,440

the zeppelin case began all the way back

389

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:21,039

in 2014

390

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:23,440

when journalist michael skidmore filed

391

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:25,840

suit on behalf of the estate of randy

392

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:26,400

wolf

393

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:29,120

the late front man of the band spirit

394

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:30,720

the lawsuit alleged

395

00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:32,880

that the iconic opening instrumental

396

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:35,440

riff that is played in every music store

397

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:37,200

in the united states when somebody's

398

00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:39,280

buying their first guitar

399

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:41,760

that riff from stairway to heaven and

400

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:43,600

they said that they stole the riff

401  
00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:47,520  
from spirits 1968 song there you go

402  
00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:51,360  
this case is officially over

403  
00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:53,679  
it turns out that earth may not be so

404  
00:19:59,029 --> 00:19:55,919  
special after all

405  
00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:59,039  
as scientists have identified a plethora

406  
00:20:02,710 --> 00:20:00,400  
of planets outside

407  
00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:02,720  
our solar system with conditions that

408  
00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:05,360  
make them more suitable for life

409  
00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:08,240  
than our earth that's right a study

410  
00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:10,640  
published in the journal astrobiology

411  
00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:13,280  
identify two dozen planets with

412  
00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:14,159  
conditions

413  
00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:16,080

which may be more suitable for life than

414

00:20:20,070 --> 00:20:17,200

those on earth

415

00:20:21,190 --> 00:20:20,080

including worlds that are older larger

416

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:21,200

slightly warmer

417

00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:24,320

and possibly wetter

418

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:27,280

some of the super habitable other worlds

419

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,440

also orbit stars that are friendlier to

420

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:30,799

life than our sun

421

00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:33,520

because they change more slowly and have

422

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:34,000

longer

423

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:37,120

life spans unfortunately

424

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:40,400

however those 24

425

00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:44,960

planets are over 100 light years away

426

00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:47,120

yeah he got excited for a second john

427

00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:50,080

mcafee's back in the news

428

00:20:56,230 --> 00:20:53,919

that's right ex-tech titan john mcafee

429

00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,240

has been indicted for tax evasion and

430

00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:58,320

willful failure to pay tax returns

431

00:21:02,789 --> 00:21:00,000

according to charges announced by the

432

00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:02,799

department of justice today

433

00:21:07,510 --> 00:21:05,679

the june 15th indictment was unsealed

434

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:07,520

following mcafee's arrest in spain where

435

00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:07,840

he

436

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:11,360

indictment

437

00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:13,919

mcafee allegedly earned millions from

438

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:16,000

promoting cryptocurrencies consulting

439

00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:18,000

work speaking engagements and selling

440

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,280

the rights to his life

441

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:22,400

story for a documentary from 2014 to

442

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:25,520

2018 mcafee allegedly failed to file tax

443

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:26,320

returns

444

00:21:30,149 --> 00:21:28,720

despite receiving considerable income

445

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:30,159

from these sources

446

00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:32,080

the indictment does not allege that

447

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:34,640

during these years mcafee received any

448

00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:35,440

income

449

00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:38,320

or had any connection with mcafee

450

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:40,080

anti-virus software

451  
00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:43,280  
which was sold to intel in 2011 for

452  
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:43,760  
seven

453  
00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:47,440  
point six eight billion dollars

454  
00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:49,200  
kathy almost got none of that money by

455  
00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:51,520  
the way yeah when he sold it

456  
00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:53,120  
at his peak he was worth about 100

457  
00:21:57,750 --> 00:21:55,760  
million today just a hundred million

458  
00:22:02,149 --> 00:21:57,760  
solar for

459  
00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:02,159  
billion dollars mcafee's net worth today

460  
00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,760  
somewhere around four million dollars

461  
00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:07,600  
let's get this show cracking happy

462  
00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:11,360  
birthday to today kate winslet is 45.

463  
00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:15,120

jesse eisenberg today is 37

464

00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:18,480

ac dc's brian johnson

465

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:23,280

today 73. neil degrasse tyson today

466

00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:27,520

is 62 and steve miller fly like an eagle

467

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:31,440

77 bob geldoff today

468

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:34,320

is 69. our dead guy's birthday today is

469

00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:35,760

the one and only bernie mac

470

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:39,200

1957 to 2008 died at the age of 50.

471

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:41,360

bernie was a comedian he was an actor

472

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:42,720

he's a voice actor

473

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:44,799

he joined fellow comedian steve harvey

474

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:46,480

cedric the entertainer and d.l

475

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:49,200

hughley in the film the original kings

476

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:50,320

of comedy

477

00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:52,000

he was the star of his own show of

478

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:55,200

course which ran from 2001 to 2006

479

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:57,360

earning him two emmy award nominations

480

00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:59,760

for outstanding lead actor in a comedy

481

00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:00,559

series

482

00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:03,760

his films included ocean's 11

483

00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:07,360

mr 3000 mo money booty call

484

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:11,200

friday baps life the players club

485

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:13,520

head of state charlie's angels full

486

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:14,400

throttle

487

00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:17,440

bad santa guess who pride

488

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:20,799

soulman transformers old dogs

489

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:25,440

and madagascar escape too from africa

490

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:28,480

mack died on august 9 2008 from

491

00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,080

complications of pneumonia

492

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:32,720

at northwestern memorial hospital in

493

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:33,440

chicago

494

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:37,679

illinois on this day in history 1947

495

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:40,720

harry truman delivers the first ever

496

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:43,440

presidential speech on television on

497

00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:46,320

this day in 1947 1947 big year for

498

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:47,440

everything

499

00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:50,640

including that fader fact okay here you

500

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:51,200

go

501  
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:54,320  
listen listen closely

502  
00:24:01,510 --> 00:23:58,480  
the fish sarpa salpa

503  
00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:01,520  
known as the dream fish

504  
00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:05,520  
is full of dmt

505  
00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,590  
two men who ate the fish describing

506  
00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:13,919  
experiencing frightening hallucinations

507  
00:24:20,789 --> 00:24:17,520  
back in 2006 that lasted

508  
00:24:23,909 --> 00:24:20,799  
for 36 hours

509  
00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:23,919  
the visions had a science fiction theme

510  
00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:26,400  
that included futuristic vehicles

511  
00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:29,200  
images of space exploration and

512  
00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:30,559  
monuments marking

513  
00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:34,799

humanity's first trips into space

514

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:38,960

and that is your fader fact the sarpa

515

00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:42,240

salpa maybe you can get it in the can

516

00:24:47,190 --> 00:24:44,480

i'm just i'm just i'm just saying it's

517

00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:47,200

full of dmt sarpa

518

00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:50,159

salpa tonight john jason circus here

519

00:24:53,430 --> 00:24:51,600

tomorrow night

520

00:24:56,310 --> 00:24:53,440

ron keel joins the show for the first

521

00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:56,320

time wednesday night is our twitter ama

522

00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:58,720

thursday is another fader night with

523

00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:00,640

open lines all night long right now i

524

00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:02,320

gotta hit this river moon coffee

525

00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:04,240

i got a lot to say and i'm running out

526

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:05,919

of time and the only way i can get all

527

00:25:14,190 --> 00:25:06,960

of that in

528

00:25:14,200 --> 00:25:18,630

rivermooncoffee.com all right

529

00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:21,669

man i did a bunch of voice over uh work

530

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:25,200

this weekend and trying to squeeze in

531

00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:28,080

words into a certain time limit right

532

00:25:32,149 --> 00:25:28,880

you've got

533

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:32,159

and the only way to get everything in

534

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:34,080

i don't digitally speed stuff up i just

535

00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:36,080

don't the only way to do it

536

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:40,840

river moon coffee i made it happen

537

00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:43,679

obviously this this goes without saying

538

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:44,960

but yeah

539

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:46,480

i've got to go there and i'm going to

540

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:49,679

right now once again tonight because

541

00:25:54,149 --> 00:25:51,279

just when you thought that we are at the

542

00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:54,159

very peak of crazy headlines

543

00:25:57,990 --> 00:25:56,320

and that it was absolutely impossible to

544

00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:58,000

elevate things to another level

545

00:26:01,590 --> 00:26:00,960

well it did everything started to kick

546

00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:01,600

off just

547

00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:04,240

five minutes before the end of the show

548

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:04,799

on

549

00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:07,919

thursday when i saw the tweet

550

00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:11,039

from potus which said

551  
00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:15,039  
i've got kovid now honestly i thought it

552  
00:26:19,430 --> 00:26:17,600  
was a joke and it was five till

553  
00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:19,440  
ten right the show was ending i'm

554  
00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:20,640  
reading credits

555  
00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:22,400  
there was no way that that thing could

556  
00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:24,000  
be real and i didn't want to make any

557  
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:25,679  
comments had i known it was real we

558  
00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:27,440  
would have extended the show

559  
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:28,960  
called the networks and said we're going

560  
00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:30,720  
to run into overtime here we're going to

561  
00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:32,960  
talk about this tweet but we didn't

562  
00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:35,360  
and uh yeah i'm reading credits and i'm

563  
00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:36,480

signing off

564

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:38,799

of course minutes later we all found out

565

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:39,679

that his

566

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,760

tweet was indeed real

567

00:26:46,950 --> 00:26:45,360

on any other day this would be the

568

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:46,960

biggest news of the entire

569

00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:49,679

year but to be honest it was nothing

570

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:52,320

compared to what happened next

571

00:26:56,549 --> 00:26:54,640

and the thing after that and then the

572

00:27:00,149 --> 00:26:56,559

other thing and on and on

573

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:00,159

it was a nutty weekend for sure and

574

00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:02,799

as we all know i don't do politics on

575

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:04,559

the show i just don't do it but the

576

00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:06,480

conspiracy of politics

577

00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:09,440

is about as fascinating as it gets this

578

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:12,080

weekend gave us a full dose

579

00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:15,200

no pun intended yes the president and

580

00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:16,159

the first lady

581

00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:18,960

both got covered and if that's not

582

00:27:23,110 --> 00:27:20,399

enough of a conspiracy

583

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:23,120

for you or the fact that he was

584

00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:25,120

helicoptered into walter reed from the

585

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:26,559

white house lawn

586

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:29,279

the entire west wing of the white house

587

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:30,720

has all been

588

00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:34,320

shut down and with as of today 10

589

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:36,559

others from the staff of the west wing

590

00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:38,720

also have coveted

591

00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:40,880

the numbers sure to continue to rise and

592

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:42,240

there is no avoiding

593

00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:45,360

that at this point but from the outside

594

00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:46,399

looking in

595

00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:49,039

this is about as crazy as things could

596

00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:50,320

get

597

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:54,000

or is it let's not avoid the obvious

598

00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:54,720

things here

599

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:56,559

we've got the economy unemployment the

600

00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,159

world in crisis deaths

601  
00:28:01,190 --> 00:28:00,080  
and the pandemic we've got racism we've

602  
00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:01,200  
got protests we have

603  
00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:04,080  
war and the fact that there are just

604  
00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:04,640  
three

605  
00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:07,200  
weeks left from the presidential

606  
00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:08,000  
election

607  
00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:10,559  
just makes everything crazier i've said

608  
00:28:14,070 --> 00:28:11,679  
last week

609  
00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:14,080  
said this last thursday just before the

610  
00:28:18,070 --> 00:28:15,520  
president's tweet

611  
00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:18,080  
that 2020 would turn out to be the most

612  
00:28:22,310 --> 00:28:19,039  
important year

613  
00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:22,320

in all of human history and yes

614

00:28:25,590 --> 00:28:24,960

we all have so much to deal with right

615

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:25,600

now

616

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:28,799

all of us nobody is excluded

617

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,120

nobody when i say these words nobody is

618

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:33,520

excluded from these statements

619

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:35,520

and this weekend gave us more to think

620

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:37,679

about more to worry about

621

00:28:40,950 --> 00:28:40,159

on top of everything else that is on our

622

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:40,960

plate

623

00:28:48,710 --> 00:28:45,039

at the moment this is the conspiracy

624

00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:48,720

it is real we are truly living in it

625

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:52,000

how much more can we take well answering

626

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:54,960

that question just doesn't matter

627

00:29:03,350 --> 00:28:58,080

why well to be honest

628

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:03,360

we don't have a choice we do not

629

00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:05,120

if you thought that this weekend was

630

00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:06,799

going to be the top of the hill

631

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:08,559

and we could start to walk down the

632

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:09,919

other side well

633

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:12,080

you would be wrong and let me explain

634

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:13,279

why

635

00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:16,320

the media has a huge job to do

636

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:19,360

and that job is to continue to top the

637

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:21,600

headlines that they have been creating

638

00:29:25,269 --> 00:29:22,559

all year

639

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:25,279

and that includes all of the media from

640

00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:26,159

every country

641

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,559

on the planet they will make sure that

642

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:30,399

they continue to ratchet it up

643

00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:35,279

click click click they have to

644

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,360

after everything that we have endured

645

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:39,600

this year there is no way that we'll

646

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:40,000

just

647

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:41,840

wake up and it's all going to be

648

00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:44,000

different because at this point that

649

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:45,520

would be impossible

650

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:48,559

right now there are a million issues on

651  
00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:49,760  
the table

652  
00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:52,320  
really big ones and the media will make

653  
00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:54,240  
sure to let you know

654  
00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:57,360  
they they feel it's their job to magnify

655  
00:30:01,590 --> 00:30:00,640  
to amplify to blow it all up to get your

656  
00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:01,600  
clicks

657  
00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:04,960  
don't expect live streams of baby pandas

658  
00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:06,480  
anytime soon

659  
00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:09,600  
that ain't gonna happen so just before

660  
00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,039  
showtime tonight

661  
00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:13,360  
the president left a walter reed and

662  
00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:16,159  
airlifted back to the south lawn of 1600

663  
00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:17,600

pennsylvania avenue

664

00:30:23,590 --> 00:30:20,960

is it over far from it

665

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:23,600

you still have to wake up tomorrow and

666

00:30:29,110 --> 00:30:26,000

you're going to check those headlines

667

00:30:32,470 --> 00:30:29,120

the media will make sure that they top

668

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:32,480

today's news they have to

669

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:35,760

they think it's their job they'll kick

670

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,399

it up

671

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:38,880

they will seriously but after the

672

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:40,480

headlines this year

673

00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:42,960

i have absolutely no idea what comes

674

00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:45,200

next i really don't

675

00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:49,120

it's like the darkness over middle earth

676  
00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:52,159  
right the long adventure in front of you

677  
00:30:56,070 --> 00:30:52,720  
with no

678  
00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:56,080  
end in sight but just like frodo

679  
00:30:59,350 --> 00:30:58,799  
we don't have a choice but to see things

680  
00:31:02,630 --> 00:30:59,360  
through

681  
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:02,640  
to the end i'm your host jimmy church

682  
00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:05,200  
this is fade to black tonight jason

683  
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,000  
sherka

684  
00:31:10,310 --> 00:31:08,320  
we're talking about the pyramid code

685  
00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,320  
document you can download it over

686  
00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:12,960  
on his website talk about all of that in

687  
00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:13,840  
just a minute

688  
00:31:17,190 --> 00:31:16,000

tomorrow night right here on this very

689

00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:17,200

program

690

00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:21,919

ron keel wednesday night our twitter ama

691

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,600

thursday is fader night with open lines

692

00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:25,200

all night long stay right there on

693

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:26,720

murals jimmy church follow me on twitter

694

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:27,120

at j

695

00:31:31,590 --> 00:31:29,760

church radio on the game changer network

696

00:31:35,620 --> 00:31:31,600

and kgra

697

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:44,830

[Music]

698

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:00,880

so

699

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:03,039

this is nicole church daughter of you

700

00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:05,279

know who and you're listening to fade to

701  
00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:07,600  
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

702  
00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:13,909  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

703  
00:32:21,270 --> 00:32:20,310  
fade to black will now pause for alien

704  
00:32:22,630 --> 00:32:21,280  
identification

705  
00:32:26,830 --> 00:32:22,640  
[Music]

706  
00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:26,840  
the station that talks the net ktra

707  
00:32:31,830 --> 00:32:29,600  
radio

708  
00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:31,840  
introducing the game changer blend from

709  
00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:33,760  
river moon coffee that delivers a

710  
00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:36,159  
customized blend made specifically

711  
00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:38,559  
for the fader knots if the game is

712  
00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:39,360  
rigged

713  
00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:42,320

change the game it's a boulder cup with

714

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:43,519

some bite

715

00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:45,760

game changer is the coffee of choice for

716

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:48,000

those that prefer an organic dark roast

717

00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:49,120

that is slightly

718

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:52,640

lighter and milder but it's still dark

719

00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:55,200

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

720

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:56,080

with a rich

721

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,640

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

722

00:33:01,909 --> 00:33:00,720

to perfection for a great coffee to

723

00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:01,919

start your day

724

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:04,960

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

725

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:05,840

between

726

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:07,840

artisan small batch roasted to

727

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:10,799

perfection usda certified organic all

728

00:33:15,950 --> 00:33:13,200

river moon coffee is freshly roasted

729

00:33:17,590 --> 00:33:15,960

and packaged in the usa just go to

730

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:17,600

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

731

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:19,760

banners over on our site and use the

732

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:20,480

promo code

733

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:24,000

f2b blend for 15 off of your

734

00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:27,600

order today rivermooncoffee.com

735

00:33:38,269 --> 00:33:32,960

go back lee tappy this is the only way

736

00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:38,279

this is paid to black make contact

737

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:40,559

kgraradio.com

738

00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:42,320

this is jimmy church of fade to black

739

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,640

and you can get our podcast for just

740

00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:47,279

two dollars per month all you have to do

741

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:49,360

is click on the podcast banner

742

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,559

over at jimmychurchradio.com

743

00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:55,200

this halloween the dark zone invites you

744

00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:57,200

to spend four haunted nights with the

745

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:57,760

queen

746

00:34:01,350 --> 00:34:00,640

october 29th through november 1st

747

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:01,360

virtually

748

00:34:05,909 --> 00:34:03,279

board the most famous ghost ship in the

749

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,919

world get your boarding pass now because

750

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,360

you'll get to join me

751  
00:34:10,950 --> 00:34:09,919  
jimmy church on friday evening when i go

752  
00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:10,960  
ghost hunting

753  
00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:13,119  
live when anything could happen and

754  
00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:14,079  
probably will

755  
00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,200  
and here's the deal for just 19.99

756  
00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:19,679  
you get virtual access to the entire

757  
00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:20,480  
queen mary

758  
00:34:24,710 --> 00:34:22,800  
24-hour surveillance of the most haunted

759  
00:34:26,629 --> 00:34:24,720  
rooms interaction with your favorite

760  
00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:26,639  
paranormal investigators

761  
00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:29,280  
very special celebrity guest including

762  
00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:30,560  
kane hotter that's

763  
00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:33,040

jason from friday the 13th and chad

764

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,520

limburger the tv series supernatural

765

00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:37,679

musical guests including filter and

766

00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:38,879

beasto blanco

767

00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:40,879

there will be a costume contest and a

768

00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:42,879

day of the dead celebration

769

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:46,079

halloween is not cancelled for your

770

00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,000

boarding pass and info just click on the

771

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,480

darkzonebanner jimmychurchradio.com and

772

00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:52,639

throughout our social media when you

773

00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:53,679

click on that link

774

00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:56,000

just use the promo code jimmy for a

775

00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:57,440

special discount

776

00:35:02,950 --> 00:34:59,440

that's right you are invited to spend

777

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:02,960

four nights of halloween with the queen

778

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:05,520

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

779

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:06,880

is pushing emotions

780

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:09,119

which in turn pushes health the wrong

781

00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:10,800

direction do you ever get an egg because

782

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:11,839

life is uneasy

783

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,560

try life change tea get the tea.com life

784

00:35:18,310 --> 00:35:16,480

change tea works on your digestive tract

785

00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:18,320

helping to move food through quicker

786

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,560

and comfortably so your health is spot

787

00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:22,560

on life change team may not help with

788

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:23,520

world issues

789

00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:25,599

but it will help with your digestive

790

00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:27,839

issues a glass a day helps keep the

791

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:29,119

intruders away

792

00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:32,480

so change your life today log on to get

793

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:34,880

the tea dot com that's get the tea

794

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:37,440

dot com if your health game is off get

795

00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,520

on by ordering life change tea

796

00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:41,760

get the tea dot com and while you're on

797

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:43,599

our site look around at the great

798

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:45,760

non-gmo organic supplements and if

799

00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:46,960

you're a sales shopper

800

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:49,359

go to our specials page and see what's

801  
00:35:51,829 --> 00:35:50,160  
for you

802  
00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:51,839  
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

803  
00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:53,359  
and i'm sure glad for its health

804  
00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:54,320  
benefits

805  
00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:02,630  
the tea that makes you go nine out of

806  
00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:02,960  
ten

807  
00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:10,710  
fade to black is not

808  
00:36:16,430 --> 00:36:14,400  
your father's radio show on the game

809  
00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:16,440  
changer radio network and

810  
00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:20,640  
kgra the planet

811  
00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:22,640  
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

812  
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:27,280  
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

813  
00:36:44,500 --> 00:36:30,160

what's up i'm chris what up this is

814

00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:46,150

[Music]

815

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:47,760

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

816

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,760

real jimmy church tonight jason sherka

817

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:51,520

is here

818

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:55,680

tomorrow night ron keel

819

00:37:02,550 --> 00:36:59,760

holy crap ron keel's on my show tomorrow

820

00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:02,560

yeah man wednesday night is our twitter

821

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:04,720

ama

822

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:07,119

thursday night is fader night with open

823

00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:08,800

lines all night long but tonight is

824

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:10,320

jason sherka

825

00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:11,839

we're going to be discussing the

826

00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:14,000

document the pyramid code

827

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:16,160

the document is available for download

828

00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:18,079

in four different languages hebrew the

829

00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:19,040

original

830

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:21,920

english italian and dutch on his website

831

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:24,240

over at [jasonsherka.com](http://jasonsherka.com)

832

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:25,839

it's a free download you can go and do

833

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,920

it i did it and and head straight over

834

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:28,800

and get it

835

00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:31,119

jason is a spiritual teacher who focuses

836

00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:33,200

on teaching others on how to use their

837

00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:35,520

mind to clear all emotional and physical

838

00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:36,560

blockages

839

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:38,560

in order to unlock their limitless

840

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,720

potential he takes pleasure in traveling

841

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:42,480

the world and exploring different

842

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:43,359

cultures

843

00:37:47,910 --> 00:37:45,680

he has dedicated his life to shining the

844

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:47,920

light of presence and love on others and

845

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:49,359

thus expand the light

846

00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:51,680

for others to shine onto the rest of

847

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:52,560

humanity

848

00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:54,640

he is the author of two books forming

849

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:56,079

the formless and

850

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,640

the language of energy and his website

851  
00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:00,560  
of course is jason sherkin.com i would

852  
00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:02,000  
like to welcome for the first time to

853  
00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:03,040  
fade to black

854  
00:38:07,430 --> 00:38:05,119  
jason shurka jason good evening man how

855  
00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:07,440  
are you thank you so much jimmy thank

856  
00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:08,880  
you for having me on your show

857  
00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:10,960  
it's uh great to have you here and

858  
00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:12,560  
before we get started jason

859  
00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:15,760  
you get the first time guest disclaimer

860  
00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:18,720  
you thought i'd forget but i didn't so

861  
00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:20,240  
uh let's get that out of the way which

862  
00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,200  
is jason

863  
00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,200

it's just you and i sitting on my couch

864

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:25,200

having a conversation

865

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:26,880

conversation is friends and where that

866

00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:28,640

conversation starts it starts where it

867

00:38:31,190 --> 00:38:29,520

ends it ends

868

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:31,200

but we're going to end his friends there

869

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:33,040

you go you ready

870

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:35,520

awesome i love it yeah right on man and

871

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:36,079

uh

872

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,920

let's actually let's let's start here um

873

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,200

this is the first time you've been on

874

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:43,359

the program and for

875

00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:47,040

our audience which is which is fast uh

876

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:50,160

they may not have heard of you in the

877

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:51,119

past

878

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:53,119

so let's let's discuss that the next

879

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,480

time you're on the show we won't have to

880

00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:55,920

go through this but

881

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:00,320

it's part of radio 101 right so let's

882

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,880

uh let's let's start here before we get

883

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:04,320

to the document

884

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:08,480

um what brought you to the community

885

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:11,599

what what introduced you uh

886

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:14,000

to this world that we exist in today

887

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:14,960

which is

888

00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:17,280

uh seeking knowledge and and trying to

889

00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:19,359

figure out what is going on

890

00:39:25,589 --> 00:39:23,119

of course so first i'd like to start

891

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:25,599

just by adding a little bit on top of

892

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:26,880

how you introduced me

893

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:28,160

because there are a few things that

894

00:39:34,390 --> 00:39:31,040

weren't said that are important

895

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,400

my background is i mean i'm a normal guy

896

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:36,880

i work in real estate i'm based out of

897

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:37,520

new york

898

00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:44,400

it's what i know it's what i do and my

899

00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:45,280

sort of

900

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:48,320

entrance into this world

901  
00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:50,000  
really kind of came out of nowhere and

902  
00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:52,079  
i'll explain that and how it all started

903  
00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:52,800  
but

904  
00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:56,480  
i want to explain that i'm not

905  
00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:58,880  
i enjoy teaching others that's why i

906  
00:40:01,750 --> 00:40:00,560  
write my books i write them because it's

907  
00:40:03,829 --> 00:40:01,760  
a hobby

908  
00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:03,839  
as a matter of fact all the any profit

909  
00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:05,280  
that i make off of the book goes to

910  
00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,920  
charity

911  
00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:07,200  
because thank god i don't need that

912  
00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:09,359  
money to live right but these are things

913  
00:40:14,309 --> 00:40:10,480

that i do

914

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:14,319

because i enjoy doing it i enjoy giving

915

00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:14,720

back

916

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:18,240

and this whole realm of

917

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:20,400

kind of new insights that i've been shot

918

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:21,920

into

919

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:23,599

started really out of nowhere and i'll

920

00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:26,720

give that brief of how i got into it

921

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:30,480

so about two years ago i was approached

922

00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:34,880

by a man it was actually in june of 2018

923

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:38,560

and uh you know at the time i thought it

924

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,160

was a stranger

925

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,839

because of the way that he came up to me

926

00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:43,359

you know i like your necklace

927

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,960

how are you i kind of knew what i liked

928

00:40:50,829 --> 00:40:48,560

what i didn't like and

929

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:50,839

sparked up incredible conversation with

930

00:40:56,710 --> 00:40:52,400

me and

931

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:56,720

uh what who was once a stranger turned

932

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:58,240

into a friend and

933

00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,079

our relationship sort of flourished and

934

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:02,720

we had incredible conversations from

935

00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:06,079

the fundamentals of the universe ancient

936

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,000

technology

937

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:10,160

uh the pyramids many many different

938

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:11,359

things all the way to

939

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:13,040

what everybody would call conspiracy

940

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:15,280

theories today and how government works

941

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:16,960

and how the world works and

942

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:21,200

whatnot and over time

943

00:41:24,870 --> 00:41:22,640

what i didn't know in the beginning when

944

00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:24,880

he first approached me was

945

00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:28,240

he wasn't the stranger that he told me

946

00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:29,760

that he was

947

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:33,920

so he eventually disclosed to me his

948

00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:37,040

association with a specific organization

949

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:40,560

that is behind the publication of this

950

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:42,160

document the pyramid code

951  
00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:44,240  
so let me let actually let me jump in

952  
00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,520  
right there

953  
00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:47,280  
i don't want to get too far ahead of our

954  
00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:48,800  
skis if

955  
00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:51,920  
you um prior to this

956  
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:55,200  
were you uh researching ancient history

957  
00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:57,680  
were you looking into the history of of

958  
00:42:02,309 --> 00:41:59,280  
ancient egypt and

959  
00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:02,319  
and and cultures and religions uh

960  
00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:04,319  
yes it was always something that

961  
00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:06,079  
interested me right but again

962  
00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:07,760  
as a hobby you know just like anybody

963  
00:42:12,390 --> 00:42:10,480

else that's it i watched ancient aliens

964

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:12,400

i researched a little bit online but it

965

00:42:15,670 --> 00:42:14,079

wasn't something that

966

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:15,680

kind of took over my life it was just

967

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:17,119

something that i enjoyed doing on the

968

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:17,520

side

969

00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:20,960

okay another question did you listen to

970

00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:24,480

uh fade to black did you okay

971

00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:27,280

uh no i didn't coast to coast none of

972

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:28,160

that

973

00:42:31,910 --> 00:42:30,800

i've actually the first time i heard of

974

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:31,920

coast to coast

975

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:34,640

was two days before going on coast to

976

00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:35,119

coast

977

00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:37,599

okay all right so that's that's that's

978

00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:38,960

pretty interesting

979

00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:42,560

okay so the reason why i asked because

980

00:42:49,190 --> 00:42:45,599

this document and certainly

981

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:49,200

the subjects that he was talking about

982

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:51,440

are pretty vast and you need a pretty

983

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:53,280

strong foundation

984

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:55,520

uh to get through this and understand it

985

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:57,520

the documents for everybody anybody can

986

00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:58,319

read it

987

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:01,599

but when you really read the document

988

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:04,800

there's all kinds of stuff in there that

989

00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:07,119

if you if you're not familiar with it

990

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:09,119

you would probably just blow it off

991

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:11,839

and and call it woo-woo and that's those

992

00:43:16,150 --> 00:43:13,599

that's how those other crazy people

993

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:16,160

think right

994

00:43:19,829 --> 00:43:18,160

i'll tell you one thing the the document

995

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:19,839

was originally written

996

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:22,640

in hebrew and for anybody that knows me

997

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:23,760

they know that

998

00:43:26,950 --> 00:43:25,839

i'm learning hebrew but my level of

999

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:26,960

hebrew is

1000

00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,160

nowhere near that i i can barely

1001  
00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:32,319  
read it let alone write it right yeah

1002  
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:33,359  
yeah i think that goes

1003  
00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:34,800  
and understand the words that are in

1004  
00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:36,800  
there in hebrew it's way beyond my level

1005  
00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:37,200  
yeah

1006  
00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:40,319  
i think that goes for all of us

1007  
00:43:44,790 --> 00:43:43,359  
there you go okay so he's hitting you

1008  
00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:44,800  
with all of these

1009  
00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,400  
uh uh subjects

1010  
00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:50,720  
and he introduced you thought you guys

1011  
00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,640  
were strangers that's where we just left

1012  
00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:54,240  
off and it turns out that may have not

1013  
00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:54,800

been

1014

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,599

uh be the case it wasn't the case i was

1015

00:44:02,870 --> 00:43:59,359

approached for a reason

1016

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,880

they uh in a very positive way deceived

1017

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,640

me for a good purpose and i don't mean

1018

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,880

the negative way i'll explain

1019

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:08,640

if a man just came up to me on the

1020

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:10,079

street and started talking to me about

1021

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:12,000

aliens and flying pyramids

1022

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:13,359

i would look at him like he's crazy

1023

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:15,920

especially at that point in my life

1024

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:17,839

so that's where the idea of disclosure

1025

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:19,440

comes in and

1026

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:21,920

the the individual the way that

1027

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:23,520

disclosure happened

1028

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:25,359

on a personal level for me happened

1029

00:44:29,190 --> 00:44:27,040

perfectly because

1030

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,200

he and they which is the organization

1031

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:31,280

which we can cover

1032

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,200

gave me exactly what i was ready to

1033

00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:35,119

receive when they gave it to me

1034

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:37,040

and the reason why i say that is because

1035

00:44:40,950 --> 00:44:38,560

i think that's

1036

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,960

how disclosure has to happen on the

1037

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:42,720

collective level as well because if we

1038

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:45,440

receive what we're not ready to receive

1039

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:48,480

it can cause more chaos than good so i

1040

00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:48,800

was

1041

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,720

on a personal level and really like

1042

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:54,720

understand the application of what that

1043

00:44:58,630 --> 00:44:56,000

truly means now

1044

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:58,640

when you say disclosure what version of

1045

00:45:04,470 --> 00:44:59,839

disclosure

1046

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,480

are you using right yes

1047

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:06,880

so it first started with him talking to

1048

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:09,359

me about the idea first making me aware

1049

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:11,280

of certain things

1050

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:14,319

then eventually down the line he said

1051

00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:15,119

well okay

1052

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:18,160

we're at this point so and and that's

1053

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:20,079

when he disclosed his affiliation with

1054

00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:20,800

tls

1055

00:45:28,230 --> 00:45:26,400

they're an organization that again took

1056

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:28,240

me a while to be disclosed to

1057

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:30,079

it wasn't something that happened on day

1058

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:31,280

one

1059

00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:33,680

uh you can think about them like like

1060

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:35,359

the spiritual cia

1061

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:37,280

and i say that so nobody gets them

1062

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:38,960

confused with a cult

1063

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:40,240

because it has nothing to do with

1064

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:42,800

religion or rituals or ceremony

1065

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:45,200

it's just an organization or an agency

1066

00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:46,560

that works

1067

00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:48,560

very much like other three-letter

1068

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:49,839

agencies only

1069

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:52,000

they have different intentions and they

1070

00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:54,480

have more spiritually oriented

1071

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:57,920

tasks so a quick simple like brief

1072

00:46:02,230 --> 00:45:59,520

breakdown of who they are

1073

00:46:04,790 --> 00:46:02,240

again t1s stands for the light system

1074

00:46:06,230 --> 00:46:04,800

they're a worldwide organization

1075

00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:06,240

uh they're made of roughly seven

1076  
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:08,240  
thousand agents some of which are very

1077  
00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:10,079  
well known people in the world today

1078  
00:46:14,230 --> 00:46:13,119  
it can be world leaders producers

1079  
00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,240  
celebrities

1080  
00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:16,400  
and also people that nobody's ever heard

1081  
00:46:21,030 --> 00:46:18,800  
of just another person in the world

1082  
00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:21,040  
but of course everybody has a cover so

1083  
00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:22,880  
if there is somebody that's well known

1084  
00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:24,800  
in the world nobody knows that they work

1085  
00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:26,560  
with tls

1086  
00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:29,359  
uh the organization is made up of all

1087  
00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:30,720  
races religions

1088  
00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:32,880

gen there's there's everything under the

1089

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:34,800

sun it has nothing to do

1090

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:38,000

with any identification that you carry

1091

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:40,960

it has more so to do with an energy or

1092

00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:42,880

resonance that you were born with and

1093

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:45,359

and that's a purpose of why they would

1094

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:46,240

come and

1095

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,920

scout you out to begin with because you

1096

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,440

were born with something

1097

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:51,920

you have a certain ability and they need

1098

00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:54,240

that ability to fulfill a certain task

1099

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:56,560

so just to give you the idea of what

1100

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:58,720

their intention and purpose for existing

1101

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:00,400

is in the first place

1102

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:03,040

they're here their ultimate goal is to

1103

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,280

guide and assist humanity

1104

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:07,440

in reaching a higher level of awareness

1105

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:09,040

and consciousness

1106

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,359

and the reason why they do that is

1107

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:13,040

because a lot of people say if they're

1108

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:14,480

so powerful

1109

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,000

then why don't they just take down the

1110

00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:18,079

evil people in the world today

1111

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,559

and the answer is pretty simple let's

1112

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:22,319

think about it logically

1113

00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,040

if we were to take down all of the evil

1114

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:27,440

people in the world today overnight

1115

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:30,480

what stops them from being replaced and

1116

00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:31,599

the answer is

1117

00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:35,119

the masses so if we take down the evil

1118

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:37,760

without changing the awareness or the

1119

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:39,680

consciousness of the masses who are

1120

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,800

us that allowed that evil to come into

1121

00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:44,960

power in the first place

1122

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:48,559

then we did nothing so tIs focuses

1123

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:50,559

on shining the light and raising the

1124

00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:52,079

awareness and consciousness of the

1125

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:53,280

masses

1126  
00:47:56,790 --> 00:47:55,440  
so the reflection of that will be a good

1127  
00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:56,800  
reality one of light

1128  
00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,599  
one of peace one of love and not one of

1129  
00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:01,440  
dark forces like we see today in the

1130  
00:48:05,829 --> 00:48:02,720  
world

1131  
00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:05,839  
now let's stay on t1s here for a second

1132  
00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:06,559  
because

1133  
00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:10,880  
i wanted to go deeper with t1s later on

1134  
00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,079  
in the show

1135  
00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:15,119  
but since we are focused on it now

1136  
00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:17,040  
there are a couple of points i don't

1137  
00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:18,640  
want to pick the document apart

1138  
00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:21,280

just yet but now i guess this is where

1139

00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:22,240

we are

1140

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:26,319

so um is this there are a couple of

1141

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:28,640

pretty broad statements that are made

1142

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:30,800

about tls

1143

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:34,000

and to get to those statements we have

1144

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,920

to better understand who the author of

1145

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:36,960

the document is

1146

00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:40,160

that being said it he

1147

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:44,079

states in the pyramid code that tls

1148

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:46,640

is has been around for thousands of

1149

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,520

years

1150

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:49,680

and i'm i'm paraphrasing here but you

1151

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:51,119

get the gist of it

1152

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:53,040

for a very long time this isn't

1153

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:54,319

something recent or

1154

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:57,200

modern organization that has uh been put

1155

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:58,079

together

1156

00:49:02,230 --> 00:49:00,559

now that's a pretty that's a pretty

1157

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:02,240

strong statement

1158

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:06,000

to have them being revealed for the

1159

00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:08,079

first time in a public setting

1160

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:09,680

if they've been around for thousands of

1161

00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:11,520

years how come we've never heard of

1162

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:15,680

tls before so first of all i asked that

1163

00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:17,920

same question my question is always why

1164

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:18,480

now

1165

00:49:27,430 --> 00:49:23,680

the simple answer that they give

1166

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:27,440

is because people are ready now

1167

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:29,359

as vague as they may sound i'll give an

1168

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:30,640

example

1169

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:34,240

let's go back about 25 years or about 20

1170

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:35,839

years i believe

1171

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:38,480

david ike wrote a book and he started

1172

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:40,640

talking about reptilians

1173

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:43,760

now what he was stating wasn't wrong but

1174

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:46,480

he received a lot of backlash

1175

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:50,079

because that information did not reflect

1176

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:51,680

the consciousness of the people at the

1177

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:54,160

time and that's where disclosure comes

1178

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:55,280

in so

1179

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,040

although something may exist right now

1180

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:01,920

sometimes it may be too early to show

1181

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:03,440

that to people

1182

00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:05,359

because once again if disclosure is done

1183

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:07,760

the wrong way it can do more damage than

1184

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:08,640

good

1185

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:12,480

so according to t1s and i'll explain

1186

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:14,079

what that means but according to them

1187

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:15,920

people are ready however

1188

00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:18,559

the guy that wrote this document was

1189

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:21,520

against the publication of the document

1190

00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:24,079

primarily for the fact that he felt that

1191

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:25,520

people are not ready

1192

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:28,800

on a collective level to receive this

1193

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:31,200

but that was out of his hands tils wanted

1194

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:32,480

it to go out

1195

00:50:36,309 --> 00:50:35,440

i came into the picture they asked me to

1196

00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:36,319

publish it

1197

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:38,559

and i didn't have to i chose to because

1198

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:40,640

i felt that it was the right thing to do

1199

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:44,640

okay uh which is great and the document

1200

00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:47,680

definitely clearly states that and the

1201  
00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,520  
document's a good read everybody it's

1202  
00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:51,440  
it's 44 pages

1203  
00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:54,000  
um it's it's comprehensive it gets

1204  
00:50:58,950 --> 00:50:56,480  
pretty deep in in some subjects

1205  
00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,960  
and it definitely takes your full

1206  
00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:00,800  
attention to get through

1207  
00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:03,359  
all right it's not a comic book right

1208  
00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:04,079  
it's

1209  
00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:08,640  
one more thing

1210  
00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,280  
this isn't the first time that they

1211  
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:13,119  
allowed publication and i'm going to

1212  
00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:14,960  
explain what that means

1213  
00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:18,400

in 2010 and it finished if i'm not

1214

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:20,880

mistaken around 2013

1215

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:23,520

there's a book called rays of light rays

1216

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:24,960

of light was written

1217

00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:26,880

by the same man that wrote the pyramid

1218

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:28,400

code

1219

00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:31,040

tls gave permission to the man to

1220

00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:32,720

publish rays of light

1221

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:34,960

which means everybody would have known

1222

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:36,240

what tls is

1223

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,240

how they work and a lot more information

1224

00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:40,079

than what's just in the pyramid code

1225

00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:41,440

because rays of light

1226

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:44,640

is 864 pages and it's over a million

1227

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:47,040

words as opposed to 44 pages

1228

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:51,040

and 20 000 words so the answer really is

1229

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:53,359

is tils was ready to come out seven years

1230

00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:54,160

ago

1231

00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:56,319

the man chose not to and i guess that's

1232

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:57,920

where freedom of choice comes in because

1233

00:52:02,870 --> 00:52:00,400

he didn't want to be the front of it

1234

00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:02,880

so there is another book called rays of

1235

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,079

light that's that's

1236

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,160

in print it's in a safe right now being

1237

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,400

held very tightly

1238

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:10,240

and he doesn't want that to come out now

1239

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:12,160

the catch is that

1240

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:14,079

on the pyramid code names could be

1241

00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:15,520

changed in other words

1242

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:18,559

this man could remain anonymous on

1243

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:21,599

rays of light it's not allowed if this

1244

00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:23,440

when rays of light comes out you will

1245

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:25,359

know exactly who this man is

1246

00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:28,400

now i i need to understand too because

1247

00:52:31,829 --> 00:52:28,720

this

1248

00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:31,839

is also stated in the document and

1249

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:33,119

for everybody that's going to go and

1250

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:34,880

read it i think they need to

1251  
00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:37,680  
clearly understand what is going on he

1252  
00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:39,680  
says in the document

1253  
00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:42,800  
that he doesn't know

1254  
00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:45,040  
if rays of light is going to be

1255  
00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:46,000  
published

1256  
00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,559  
while he's alive he would probably

1257  
00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,400  
prefer it after he goes because he

1258  
00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:52,319  
doesn't want to deal with all of the

1259  
00:52:56,309 --> 00:52:54,559  
issues that are going to arise from the

1260  
00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:56,319  
publication of the book for himself

1261  
00:53:02,230 --> 00:52:58,319  
personally and his family and friends

1262  
00:53:02,790 --> 00:53:02,240  
again understood but he also says in the

1263  
00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:02,800

document

1264

00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:06,240

you've confirmed it here that the book

1265

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:08,880

has been published you just said it was

1266

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,960

between 2010 2013

1267

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:12,800

oh that's when it was written it's

1268

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,160

written so the book

1269

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:16,960

isn't uh out there for people to read is

1270

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:18,400

what i'm getting at

1271

00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,520

no okay raise light is not outrage of

1272

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,440

light is sitting in a safe

1273

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:25,760

waiting for somebody to publish it okay

1274

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:28,079

all right so that clears that up i was i

1275

00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:29,680

was a bit confused

1276

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:32,160

and i i did go and search for rays of

1277

00:53:35,270 --> 00:53:32,880

light on

1278

00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:35,280

google i want to do this of light is not

1279

00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:36,160

a public book

1280

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:39,280

i got it i got it okay now who

1281

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:43,520

is the writer and i understand

1282

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:47,280

um uh that you know this

1283

00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:50,559

it's a man right yes okay so you know

1284

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:50,960

this

1285

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:54,480

gentleman um he said that rays of light

1286

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:56,559

would reveal his identity i'm not

1287

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:58,079

concerned with that so i'm that's not

1288

00:54:03,109 --> 00:53:59,280

where i'm going

1289

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:03,119

but um you know who he is personally

1290

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:06,559

yes and this uh

1291

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:10,000

other situation he says in the pyramid

1292

00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:11,680

code again i'm doing this for clarity

1293

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:12,800

for everybody that's going to go and

1294

00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:13,920

read it later

1295

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:17,280

sure that it seems that he is and

1296

00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:20,800

is not part of tls

1297

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:24,079

right and yes so so i'll explain

1298

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:27,520

what that means okay he along with

1299

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:29,440

somebody that he works with

1300

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:32,800

are the only two people that work within

1301

00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:33,599

tls

1302

00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:35,680

that are not who are not initiated he's

1303

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:38,000

not initiated into tls

1304

00:54:42,309 --> 00:54:41,040

because he doesn't want to be he doesn't

1305

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:42,319

want to be

1306

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:45,520

because he doesn't put it this way once

1307

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:47,119

you initiate into

1308

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:50,240

the organization you do what's expected

1309

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:51,760

of you if you have a mission you go on

1310

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:53,119

the mission

1311

00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:55,520

he's not willing to put himself under

1312

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:57,040

that

1313

00:55:01,670 --> 00:55:00,000

sort of control if you want to call it

1314

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,680

and it's not control because everybody

1315

00:55:04,950 --> 00:55:03,359

has the freedom of choice but

1316

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:04,960

if you make a commitment you make a

1317

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,680

commitment and he's not ready to do that

1318

00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:09,359

now just to give you a picture of who

1319

00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:10,799

this man is

1320

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:12,799

he's not a nobody in the world he's

1321

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,240

somebody that

1322

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:16,640

isn't famous but is known in his world

1323

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:17,280

he's

1324

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:24,960

for himself and his family

1325

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,440

on all respects financially as well he

1326

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:29,920

he does very well for himself

1327

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:32,480

and his whole life is pretty much a

1328

00:55:35,829 --> 00:55:33,119

cover

1329

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:35,839

everybody that knows him for who he is

1330

00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:37,440

it's not who he is

1331

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:40,720

and for him to come out and say i am the

1332

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:41,680

person

1333

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:43,599

that wrote this document and this is

1334

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:45,280

what i've been doing for the past x

1335

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:47,200

amount of years

1336

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:50,160

it will change his life overnight and

1337

00:55:53,270 --> 00:55:51,920

although it may not seem like a big deal

1338

00:55:55,349 --> 00:55:53,280

to many people

1339

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:55,359

it's a big deal to him and he doesn't

1340

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,319

want that to happen

1341

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,799

and he says very simply i would rather

1342

00:56:02,710 --> 00:56:00,559

just continue doing everything behind

1343

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:02,720

the scenes like i'm doing today

1344

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:05,440

one day i'm gonna die and after i die

1345

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:06,960

all of this information can go to the

1346

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:08,160

public

1347

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:11,520

now the way i see it and i'm sure he's

1348

00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:13,040

listening right now actually i can tell

1349

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:15,599

you that he is listening right now

1350

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,480

but and i'm saying this so he hears me

1351

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:20,319

the way that i see it

1352

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:23,839

is i think it's a crime against humanity

1353

00:56:27,270 --> 00:56:25,359

to hold back information

1354

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:27,280

especially information that can help

1355

00:56:32,230 --> 00:56:28,720

people

1356

00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:32,240

regardless of what it will do

1357

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:34,240

on a personal level because this these

1358

00:56:36,950 --> 00:56:35,280

are things that help

1359

00:56:39,109 --> 00:56:36,960

on a global level there are things that

1360

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:39,119

help on the collective level of

1361

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,079

awareness and consciousness of humanity

1362

00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:44,640

and i want him to know that i'm not

1363

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:46,880

judging him by not putting it up but i'm

1364

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:47,599

making my

1365

00:56:52,549 --> 00:56:50,480

intentions clear the reason why i'm

1366

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:52,559

doing what i'm doing and putting my name

1367

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,359

and reputation on the line

1368

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:57,359

is because number one these things are

1369

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:58,559

bigger than me

1370

00:57:02,069 --> 00:57:00,079

so if there are people that think i'm

1371

00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:02,079

crazy on the way it's okay

1372

00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:03,920

as a matter of fact i understand those

1373

00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:06,240

people because the people that are not

1374

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:08,559

in resonance with what this is saying

1375

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:10,880

would have to pretty much agree and

1376  
00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,160  
accept that their entire

1377  
00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:14,720  
life and what they thought is a lie for

1378  
00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:17,520  
them to accept what's going on here

1379  
00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:20,559  
my intentions are to show

1380  
00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:23,040  
him that people are ready to receive

1381  
00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:24,559  
this information

1382  
00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:26,240  
and to show him that it's not just going

1383  
00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:28,079  
to be accepted with scrutiny

1384  
00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:30,000  
there will be some and there will be

1385  
00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,319  
criticism but there are people that are

1386  
00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:34,559  
ready to receive this information

1387  
00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:37,200  
and i can tell you so far over the past

1388  
00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:37,920

month

1389

00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:40,559

since this document came out from what i

1390

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:41,200

see

1391

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:42,720

he's becoming a whole lot more

1392

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:45,359

comfortable with

1393

00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:46,880

the feedback that he's seeing from

1394

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:48,880

people because what he thought

1395

00:57:53,589 --> 00:57:51,359

in the past of people aren't ready and

1396

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,599

everybody's going to think he's crazy

1397

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:55,440

he's almost 100 wrong because the

1398

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:57,839

feedback shows the exact opposite

1399

00:58:01,990 --> 00:58:00,240

and for that i'm thankful but that's

1400

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:02,000

where my intentions are because i don't

1401  
00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:03,760  
want to be the one to publish rays of

1402  
00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:04,319  
light

1403  
00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:08,480  
i want him to do it now there's uh

1404  
00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:10,480  
a few other issues with this we're gonna

1405  
00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:12,079  
head towards a break here in in two

1406  
00:58:14,309 --> 00:58:12,880  
minutes

1407  
00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:14,319  
uh we can certainly pick it up on the

1408  
00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:16,000  
back side but there are a few

1409  
00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:19,520  
issues right out of the gate for those

1410  
00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:21,680  
uh that are going to read the pyramid

1411  
00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:22,640  
code

1412  
00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:25,200  
they're going to say okay aha okay who

1413  
00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:26,079

is tls

1414

00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:27,680

where's the where's the proof of this

1415

00:58:30,549 --> 00:58:29,440

organization who are the members of this

1416

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:30,559

organization

1417

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:31,920

if we're going to take this serious

1418

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:34,319

we've got to get a pragmatic let's get

1419

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:36,240

to some black and white stuff here

1420

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:39,599

who is tls uh number two if we are going

1421

00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:40,000

to

1422

00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:44,319

pyramids

1423

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:47,680

or uh uh interstellar space travel

1424

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:50,319

and and aliens and spirituality and

1425

00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:51,359

consciousness and

1426

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:54,079

and how all of this occurs we need to

1427

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:55,680

see something here because

1428

00:59:00,950 --> 00:58:58,960

we have heard all of this before

1429

00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:00,960

and this is the biggest thing that is in

1430

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:02,240

front of anybody

1431

00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:05,280

uh including yourself and the author

1432

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:08,319

of a document like this uh because

1433

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:11,359

uh we want this information it's not

1434

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:14,240

bad it's good information but it needs

1435

00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:15,040

to have

1436

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:17,760

something concrete standing up behind it

1437

00:59:22,470 --> 00:59:19,680

which is stated in this document

1438

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:22,480

that these things are there but we can't

1439

00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:23,839

reveal them

1440

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:25,440

right and it's just like here we go

1441

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:27,920

we're chasing our tails

1442

00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:31,520

100 and by the way jimmy for that reason

1443

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:32,960

he didn't want to come out because he

1444

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:36,000

says if i don't have definitive proof

1445

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,359

i'm not going to go for it that's what

1446

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:39,440

he says and i say no

1447

00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:41,839

i don't agree with you i say you go for

1448

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:43,280

it because you know it's the truth and

1449

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:44,640

it's your truth

1450

00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:46,799

and in due time when disclosure is meant

1451  
00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:48,400  
to happen it will now over the past

1452  
00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:49,200  
month

1453  
00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:50,480  
there have been some incredible

1454  
00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:52,079  
coincidences if you want to call them

1455  
00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:53,280  
coincidences

1456  
00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:54,640  
that have happened that tide of the

1457  
01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:57,280  
document there have been

1458  
01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:00,640  
um in terms of what it says uh regarding

1459  
01:00:05,750 --> 01:00:02,640  
the dome of the rock the mosque in

1460  
01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:05,760  
jerusalem suddenly three days after the

1461  
01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,119  
document came out

1462  
01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:08,880  
there was a hole that appeared in the

1463  
01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:10,720

ground one of the

1464

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:13,599

cobblestones fell and there was no earth

1465

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:14,000

below

1466

01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:18,160

there are videos that you can see online

1467

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:21,040

that connects to the document that says

1468

01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:21,599

there are

1469

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:26,079

items hidden under the dome of the rock

1470

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:27,680

then suddenly three days later this

1471

01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:29,200

comes uh

1472

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,839

let's not go even far look what happened

1473

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:33,440

yesterday and today

1474

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:36,079

suddenly they revealed certain chambers

1475

01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:38,079

of uh the pyramids in egypt that they

1476

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:41,440

never found before and they unearthed 59

1477

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:44,559

um mummies and when you look at the sh

1478

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:47,359

the the their physical attributes

1479

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,040

specifically their skull

1480

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:51,520

you'll see that the physical attributes

1481

01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:53,440

that this document talks about in terms

1482

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:55,119

of the pharaohs and who they were because

1483

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:56,720

they were not human beings

1484

01:01:01,829 --> 01:00:59,520

directly matches these mummies that they

1485

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:01,839

found yesterday

1486

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:04,319

then uh there are so many of those

1487

01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:06,160

coincidences if you want to call them

1488

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:07,119

but

1489

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:09,920

listen even if somebody started

1490

01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:12,480

levitating in the middle of times square

1491

01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:14,640

or a spaceship landed in times square

1492

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:16,400

and aliens came out of it

1493

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:18,960

there will always be people that will

1494

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:19,680

say

1495

01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:21,599

the guy that's levitating is doing an

1496

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:23,440

illusion just like david copperfield

1497

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:25,839

made the statue of liberty disappear

1498

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:27,599

and the spaceship that landed in times

1499

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:29,280

square with aliens coming out of it

1500

01:01:33,190 --> 01:01:31,680

was a hollywood stunt so there will

1501

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:33,200

always be a way

1502

01:01:39,030 --> 01:01:36,240

to to debunk the black and white

1503

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:39,040

if you want to and that's why in the

1504

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:40,880

beginning of the document i specifically

1505

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:41,839

say

1506

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:44,319

don't read this with mind and logic

1507

01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:46,000

rather let your guide

1508

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:47,920

be your heart and your soul let it

1509

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,640

resonate with you and see how it feels

1510

01:01:53,990 --> 01:01:52,720

because if you only work off of black

1511

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:54,000

and white when you're dealing with

1512

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:55,680

something so colorful

1513

01:02:01,270 --> 01:01:58,799

you're going to miss the picture yes and

1514

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:01,280

and i think that the the document and

1515

01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:02,079

we'll uh

1516

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:04,000

actually i'm looking at the clock i just

1517

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,799

missed the break stay right there jason

1518

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:08,880

our guest tonight is jason shirka i am

1519

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:10,160

your host jimmy church

1520

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,839

that's what happens when you're having a

1521

01:02:15,750 --> 01:02:13,599

great conversation we'll be right back

1522

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:15,760

after this short break

1523

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,160

on the game changer network

1524

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:22,319

and kg ra the planet i'm you know jimmy

1525

01:02:37,260 --> 01:02:23,520

church more jason

1526

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:48,390

[Music]

1527

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:50,640

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1528

01:02:57,910 --> 01:02:52,960

on the game changer radio network

1529

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:57,920

and kgra the global radio alliance

1530

01:03:01,430 --> 01:03:00,400

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1531

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:01,440

station

1532

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:05,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1533

01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:07,920

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1534

01:03:11,750 --> 01:03:09,520

best-selling author and the founder of

1535

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:11,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1536

01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:13,680

my team we have built a all new contest

1537

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:15,119

streaming tv platform

1538

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,720

designed with every family member in

1539

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:18,640

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1540

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:20,000

the world and attend lectures and

1541

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:21,440

workshops from your favorite speakers

1542

01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:22,559

but weren't able to

1543

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:25,200

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1544

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:25,920

tv

1545

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:27,920

there are dozens of workshops and lexus

1546

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:29,440

from speakers you know and love

1547

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:31,520

we have also included amazing categories

1548

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:33,440

to assure that your consciousness is

1549

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:35,280

entertained and elevating on a daily

1550

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:35,920

basis

1551

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:38,000

amazing interviews ancient history

1552

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:39,200

ascension knowledge

1553

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:41,200

wisdom teachings documentaries

1554

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:42,319

conspiracies

1555

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:44,559

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1556

01:03:49,349 --> 01:03:47,280

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1557

01:03:51,510 --> 01:03:49,359

much more to start your free trial on

1558

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:51,520

any mobile device or computer surf to

1559

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:53,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1560

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:55,440

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1561

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,559

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1562

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:00,960

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1563

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,029

listen i know and you know that you've

1564

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,440

always wanted your first crystal skull

1565

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:11,680

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1566

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,839

but you just don't know where to go to

1567

01:04:18,910 --> 01:04:15,680

find the real thing

1568

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,920

then i met carolyn ford over at

1569

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:20,319

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1570

01:04:24,710 --> 01:04:22,720

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1571

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,720

of the most respected ancient crystal

1572

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:26,240

skulls in the world

1573

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:27,920

all of her unique skulls have been

1574

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:30,160

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1575

01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,079

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1576

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,400

finest gemstone and materials

1577

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,559

imprinting is the process of receiving

1578

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:38,720

the ancient wisdom from the master

1579

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:41,920

skull or master computer einstein the

1580

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:42,480

ancient

1581

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,880

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1582

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:46,960

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1583

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:47,839

her store at

1584

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,799

einstein the crystalskull.com click on

1585

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:52,799

the banner over on our site

1586

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:55,280

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1587

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:57,200

at checkout to receive 10

1588

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:59,760

off of your order today that's promo

1589

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:00,480

code

1590

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:03,039

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1591

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:04,319

skull is easy

1592

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:09,839

just visit [einsteinthecrystalskull.com](http://einsteinthecrystalskull.com)

1593

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:12,000

when you take the beans from central

1594

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:14,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

1595

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:15,200

african

1596

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:17,359

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1597

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:19,520

side of fade to black

1598

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:22,720

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1599

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:25,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

1600

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:26,400

river moon

1601  
01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:32,000  
customized roast was created for the

1602  
01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:32,400  
love

1603  
01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:35,599  
of fade to black the alchemy of

1604  
01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:38,480  
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1605  
01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:41,760  
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1606  
01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:45,280  
java i need my coffee doc deep

1607  
01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:47,280  
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1608  
01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,319  
highlights just like the bunker leaning

1609  
01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:52,799  
further into the darkness of the roast

1610  
01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:55,520  
is fade to black blend from river moon

1611  
01:05:58,109 --> 01:05:56,400  
coffee

1612  
01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:58,119  
just click on the banner at

1613  
01:06:01,270 --> 01:06:00,079

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1614

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:01,280

code f2b

1615

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:04,960

blend for 15 off of your order today

1616

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:12,589

you're listening jimmy church on

1617

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:15,200

jimmychurchradio.com

1618

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:18,240

hi this the planet and you're is

1619

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:21,200

to my good friend jimmy church fade to

1620

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:21,839

black

1621

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:24,640

on the game changer network and the kgra

1622

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,240

digital broadcast station

1623

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,480

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1624

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:32,559

jimmy church radio

1625

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:35,520

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1626

01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:36,720

i'm adrienne grenier

1627

01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:38,559

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1628

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:45,430

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1629

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,079

we're the honey

1630

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:48,640

brothers and you're listening to jimmy

1631

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:49,119

church

1632

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:53,599

fade to black and you can become an

1633

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:55,839

official fate or not by just going to

1634

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:57,760

our membership section

1635

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:01,119

at jimmychurchradio.com

1636

01:07:04,630 --> 01:07:03,119

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1637

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,640

conscious life expo

1638

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:06,480

and you're listening to fade to black

1639

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:08,720

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1640

01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:10,960

pony record for the best astrological

1641

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:11,440

chart

1642

01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:15,599

since 1963. story

1643

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:17,280

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1644

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,960

report and you're listening to jimmy

1645

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:20,400

church on fade to black

1646

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:22,160

across the globe on the game changer

1647

01:07:33,400 --> 01:07:24,160

radio network and the one and only

1648

01:07:33,410 --> 01:07:47,029

[Music]

1649

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:48,950

welcome back fade to black i am your

1650

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:50,880

host jimmy church tonight jason

1651  
01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:53,280  
shurka is here we're talking about the

1652  
01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:55,039  
document we're discussing

1653  
01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:57,680  
the pyramid code the document is

1654  
01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:59,599  
available for download in four different

1655  
01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:00,160  
languages

1656  
01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:02,720  
hebrew the original english italian and

1657  
01:08:06,309 --> 01:08:03,359  
dutch

1658  
01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:06,319  
over on his website [jasonsherka.com](http://jasonsherka.com)

1659  
01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:08,079  
we've got the links directly to the

1660  
01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:09,119  
document

1661  
01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:12,160  
up in the sandbox on twitter now

1662  
01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:15,760  
jason let's uh let's start to go deep

1663  
01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:16,560

here

1664

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:19,839

and i want to start with this for

1665

01:08:23,829 --> 01:08:21,359

everybody

1666

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:23,839

what is this document called the pyramid

1667

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:25,920

code

1668

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:27,440

that's a good question let's think how

1669

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:29,679

to answer it

1670

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:35,910

the breakdown is

1671

01:08:42,789 --> 01:08:39,520

an in-depth memory

1672

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:42,799

from the man the author's

1673

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:46,880

past life in ancient egypt along with

1674

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:49,520

something that he was taught called the

1675

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:50,719

pyramid code

1676

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:54,080

it's actually in hebrew in hebrew

1677

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:56,880

it's called torata piramida which means

1678

01:09:02,309 --> 01:08:58,640

it's really like the mysticism of the

1679

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:02,319

pyramid we call it the pyramid code why

1680

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:05,199

because there is an actual code that the

1681

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:07,359

document specifically in hebrew

1682

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:10,560

was written with and if you know the

1683

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:11,520

code

1684

01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:13,920

you would be able to read the document

1685

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:15,440

completely differently

1686

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:17,600

you'd be able to extract information

1687

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:19,199

from that document

1688

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,560

uh specifically what the man said is

1689

01:09:26,550 --> 01:09:24,319

uh you'd be able to take about a

1690

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:26,560

thousand pages of information

1691

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,040

from the 33 pages of the hebrew text

1692

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:31,199

because the hebrew is 33 pages just

1693

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:33,600

because of the language difference

1694

01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:36,640

so that's the breakdown of it but um

1695

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:39,040

it pretty much talks about the history

1696

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:40,000

of the pyramids

1697

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:42,560

who built them why they built them how

1698

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,000

they built them

1699

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,319

the operational functions of the

1700

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:48,960

pyramids of which there were many

1701

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:52,080

um some of which people have understood

1702

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:54,239

through research and through just kind

1703

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:55,840

of connecting dots and

1704

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:57,440

some of which i've never heard before

1705

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:59,120

but maybe that's just me because i'm not

1706

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:01,120

an expert in this

1707

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:05,440

and uh it goes into speaking about

1708

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:07,760

of course it covers the organization

1709

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,800

because that's

1710

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:10,159

where a lot of this information is

1711

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,520

coming from and the document finishes

1712

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:16,239

on a new age of consciousness that we're

1713

01:10:20,390 --> 01:10:17,120

heading into

1714

01:10:21,510 --> 01:10:20,400

called the age of love which is a higher

1715

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,520

level of awareness

1716

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:23,520

it very much correlates to fifth

1717

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:24,960

dimensional awareness what everybody

1718

01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:26,880

would call 5d

1719

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:30,159

and how to reach that what it really

1720

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:31,760

means what it will look like

1721

01:10:37,350 --> 01:10:34,640

and even a timeline of when to expect it

1722

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:37,360

which i found to be beautiful

1723

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:40,960

there uh if i was

1724

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:44,239

asked to describe

1725

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:48,000

what the pyramid code was as a document

1726

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:50,239

i yeah i think i would start with what

1727

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:51,679

you said which is

1728

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:55,920

it's a memory from the author of

1729

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:00,560

his past lives and lives is plural

1730

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:04,080

he states some pretty pretty astounding

1731

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:05,280

numbers when he talks about

1732

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:07,040

reincarnation and how many

1733

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:11,040

lives he has had he does explain

1734

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:14,719

uh how these numbers happen

1735

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:17,040

in other words uh i'm going to continue

1736

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:19,199

with my definition in a second

1737

01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:21,679

but he talks about himself and others in

1738

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:23,360

this document about having

1739

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,679

thousands of past lives and

1740

01:11:29,910 --> 01:11:27,040

reincarnations

1741

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:29,920

well if you're dealing with 2000 years

1742

01:11:33,669 --> 01:11:30,800

uh

1743

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:33,679

then how could you live a thousand lives

1744

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,640

there we go

1745

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:36,640

so you you're i love it because you're

1746

01:11:39,910 --> 01:11:38,880

asking the same questions that i asked

1747

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:39,920

that right

1748

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:42,320

here's the answer first of all in the

1749

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:44,640

document there's only one

1750

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:47,840

person that he claims lived uh over a

1751

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:48,719

thousand lot

1752

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:51,040

over a thousand reincarnations the exact

1753

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:53,040

number is a thousand and ten

1754

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:56,320

10 10 and uh that happens to be the

1755

01:11:58,790 --> 01:11:57,040

rabbi

1756

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:58,800

in this life who has many different

1757

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:00,560

things in other lives so

1758

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,000

my question was i believe

1759

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:06,960

he lived 1010 different reincarnations

1760

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:08,560

in a span of five thousand

1761

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:10,400

seven hundred and forty four years if

1762

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:11,840

i'm not mistaken so

1763

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:14,239

my first assumption was well does that

1764

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:16,239

mean he lived till five years old on

1765

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:16,719

average

1766

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:19,840

that's right and the answer is that a

1767

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:21,520

soul can live in multiple bodies at the

1768

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:23,120

same time

1769

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:25,679

right and i don't i i some would say

1770

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,480

well that's the

1771

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,199

out right he's got an out for for making

1772

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:30,800

that kind of statement

1773

01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:33,280

but if you you read the document and

1774

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:37,040

then it kind of absorbs the concepts of

1775

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,560

where uh this is coming from um

1776

01:12:44,470 --> 01:12:42,960

so that that was that was pretty cool

1777

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,480

the explanation

1778

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:46,480

but there's another aspect to the

1779

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:47,920

document too as well

1780

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:51,199

where it feels like and i think it's

1781

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:52,000

stated that

1782

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,280

this isn't a religious document but

1783

01:12:58,550 --> 01:12:57,840

as you read through it because of the

1784

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:58,560

rabbi

1785

01:13:01,990 --> 01:13:01,440

and you're seeing references to hebrew

1786

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:02,000

uh

1787

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:05,360

some some mentions of of events in the

1788

01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:06,159

bible

1789

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,719

uh certain temple sites uh around the

1790

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:10,080

world specifically

1791

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:12,400

uh the dome of the rock and and the

1792

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,000

great pyramid of egypt

1793

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:16,560

so you those elements are brought in and

1794

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:18,480

then by the end of the document

1795

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:21,440

we're talking about a singular element

1796

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:21,840

of

1797

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:25,679

god so it's not religious

1798

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,840

but that's my question is this a

1799

01:13:32,229 --> 01:13:29,199

religious document

1800

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:32,239

and why the uh

1801

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:35,600

the hebrew and jewish aspect of

1802

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:38,800

the document when it doesn't

1803

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:41,679

it's supposed to not be that way of

1804

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,480

course so

1805

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:44,320

first of all no it has nothing to do

1806

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:45,679

with religion

1807

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:47,920

it is a spiritual it's a historical

1808

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:49,600

document that's the truth

1809

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:52,640

now why it has to do with the jews in

1810

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,440

egypt

1811

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:55,440

simply because that's the memory that

1812

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:57,760

the i mean that's the reincarnation that

1813

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:59,600

that man lived through that he remembers

1814

01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:00,000

in that

1815

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:02,320

time so if he lived through the time of

1816

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:04,320

jesus and 300 years after when

1817

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,159

christianity came to fruition

1818

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:08,400

he would talk about that if he lived in

1819

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:10,159

another time where some other religion

1820

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:11,679

came to fruition he would talk about

1821

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:12,480

that

1822

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:17,360

talks about how a religion came into

1823

01:14:22,229 --> 01:14:18,400

being

1824

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:22,239

but my advice is instead of looking at

1825

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:22,480

it

1826

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:25,520

as the jewish people just look at the

1827

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:28,800

the sort of foundational principles

1828

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:31,120

of what's going on in the document that

1829

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:33,120

could be applied to any nation and any

1830

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:35,040

people in terms of how reincarnation

1831

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:35,760

works

1832

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:37,600

reincarnation doesn't know religion and

1833

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:39,520

the document says that very openly it

1834

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:41,199

also doesn't know race

1835

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:44,880

for example who who was uh somebody that

1836

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:45,760

was

1837

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:52,159

of a uh pharonic race who came from a

1838

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:53,440

different planet according to the

1839

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:54,400

document

1840

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,760

is now a human being of earth so

1841

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,840

reincarnation is an energetic and

1842

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:01,360

spiritual

1843

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:03,120

that's where its foundations are it has

1844

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:05,199

nothing to do with religion

1845

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:07,920

now in terms of the whole hebrew

1846

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:08,800

language

1847

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:11,040

hebrew has nothing to do with religion

1848

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:13,440

either and i'll explain what that means

1849

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:16,960

hebrew in hebrew is called sfatakodesh

1850

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:20,400

sfatakodesh means the divine language

1851

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:22,159

the holy language it's not called the

1852

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:23,760

jewish language

1853

01:15:27,990 --> 01:15:26,159

hebrew was simply a language that

1854

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:28,000

already existed because the egyptians

1855

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:29,760

used it as well

1856

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,560

and the jews adopted it as their

1857

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:34,800

language but it's not a jewish language

1858

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:37,679

it has a lot of energetic significance

1859

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:40,080

and divine significance

1860

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:43,120

and yes it's not a spiritual i mean it's

1861

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:44,400

not a religious language it's a

1862

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:45,600

spiritual language so

1863

01:15:49,430 --> 01:15:48,400

just to clarify that because people tend

1864

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:49,440

to

1865

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:53,760

understand why but

1866

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:56,560

hebrews started before judaism existed

1867

01:16:04,470 --> 01:15:57,760

now

1868

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:04,480

are uh i want to at the break

1869

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:06,159

i want to talk about some logistics

1870

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:07,679

stuff some numbers here

1871

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:11,040

um at the break we'll jump into uh

1872

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:13,120

the the content of the documents and

1873

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:14,400

certainly the spirituality and

1874

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,159

consciousness side of things

1875

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:19,199

but but as a researcher myself

1876  
01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:22,239  
and i'm one of many on this planet that

1877  
01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:24,480  
has researched ancient egypt

1878  
01:16:30,310 --> 01:16:27,520  
and and the pyramids all of them

1879  
01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:30,320  
uh the historical sites and which

1880  
01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:32,480  
includes uh going into of course uh

1881  
01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:34,159  
jerusalem and the ancient science

1882  
01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:37,679  
there i i i've studied this a lot

1883  
01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:41,360  
and i've made statements about

1884  
01:16:45,590 --> 01:16:43,600  
uh the different sites and construction

1885  
01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:45,600  
and things

1886  
01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:49,280  
when you have statements in here

1887  
01:16:55,590 --> 01:16:53,920  
um as uh not an egyptologist but other

1888  
01:16:58,470 --> 01:16:55,600

egyptologists or people that

1889

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:58,480

understand each of the pyramid sites in

1890

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,440

egypt

1891

01:17:03,030 --> 01:17:01,600

and their timeline their construction

1892

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:03,040

and how they were built

1893

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,400

there were some statements in the

1894

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:06,960

document that for me i had to back up

1895

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:08,080

and go okay this

1896

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:10,960

isn't correct this is this is bad

1897

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:12,080

information

1898

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:14,480

and one of the things and i want to

1899

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:15,280

address this

1900

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,280

directly so everybody can understand

1901

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:18,880

including myself

1902

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:22,800

is that uh the author states that the

1903

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:25,840

the angle of the pyramids and he says

1904

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:26,239

that

1905

01:17:29,830 --> 01:17:28,960

plural around the world of which there

1906

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,840

are

1907

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:31,920

and he throws out a number and it's like

1908

01:17:34,470 --> 01:17:32,960

a hundred thousand

1909

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:34,480

or whatever that number is fewer than a

1910

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:36,480

hundred thousand right around the world

1911

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:40,000

uh with a side angle of 51 degrees

1912

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:42,480

and the side angle on a four-sided

1913

01:17:49,590 --> 01:17:45,440

pyramid that is uh 51 degrees

1914

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:49,600

is to uh to connect to

1915

01:17:55,590 --> 01:17:52,800

whatever out in in the universe

1916

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:55,600

but that statement of 51 degrees only

1917

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:56,880

applies to

1918

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:00,960

two pyramids maybe three in egypt

1919

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:03,440

the rest of them have crazy angles some

1920

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:04,080

of them

1921

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:07,520

very very steep and and the pyramids

1922

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:07,920

that

1923

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:11,600

are throughout central america

1924

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,040

uh don't have that 51 degree angle

1925

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:18,080

it's only specifically to what is that

1926

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:20,400

giza the bent pyramid is bent

1927

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:25,040

right the the red pyramid is closer

1928

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:28,640

uh the step pyramid is not and

1929

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:31,199

the later pyramids in egypt that were

1930

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:31,679

built

1931

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:34,080

uh further out into the desert of which

1932

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:34,719

there were

1933

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:38,000

hundreds um were at a very steep

1934

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:40,640

angle you know very steep in the

1935

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,960

document he did say that there are other

1936

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:44,560

pyramids with different shapes and

1937

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,480

different sizes

1938

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,560

now that's he didn't go and name every

1939

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,560

single one in terms of what you just did

1940

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:52,320

but he did acknowledge the fact that

1941

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,000

there are other types of pyramids

1942

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,400

out there with different geometry if you

1943

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:58,000

want to call it to it

1944

01:19:01,669 --> 01:19:00,640

but again he was in egypt his life was

1945

01:19:03,750 --> 01:19:01,679

in egypt

1946

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:03,760

in terms of the specifics of what he's

1947

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,920

talking about the specifics

1948

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:07,440

have to do with the ones in egypt

1949

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:08,880

because that's where he was he wasn't

1950

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:10,159

everywhere else around the world

1951

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:13,600

right right but uh and to be clear um

1952

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:16,480

the 51 degree angle which is an

1953

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:17,120

important

1954

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:19,360

angle and there's reasons why that is a

1955

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:22,159

magic number in the construction of uh

1956

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:25,199

the pyramids at giza no doubt about it

1957

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:27,679

and the numerology and getting into the

1958

01:19:31,990 --> 01:19:29,280

mathematics and the physics and the

1959

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:32,000

wonder of that 51 degree angle

1960

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,120

um is is magical

1961

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:37,440

it's unbelievable what that 51 degree

1962

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:38,239

number is

1963

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:41,280

but it only applies to those it doesn't

1964

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:42,880

really apply to

1965

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:45,120

other pyramids that i know of that's

1966

01:19:49,510 --> 01:19:47,280

running with a 51 degree angle

1967

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,520

i'll tell you one thing that he

1968

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:51,920

clarified that i just remembered

1969

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:55,199

every pyramid does have an angle of 51

1970

01:19:58,470 --> 01:19:55,760

degrees

1971

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:58,480

on the inner walls the external walls

1972

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:59,520

may have steps

1973

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:01,679

the external walls may have angles that

1974

01:20:05,590 --> 01:20:03,920

are out of that 51 degree but the inner

1975

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:05,600

wall the internal surface

1976

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:08,560

is always at 51 degrees okay there you

1977

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:09,600

go okay

1978

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:12,880

that's according to him okay okay um

1979

01:20:16,830 --> 01:20:15,840

and one one other uh uh thing that stood

1980

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:16,840

out for me

1981

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,040

there uh was the amount of

1982

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:23,920

uh the jewish people that were on the

1983

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,040

exodus

1984

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:27,840

i think he said two million three

1985

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:28,320

million

1986

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:32,080

entire population

1987

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,199

in all of egypt it's double so

1988

01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:37,600

that's that's a that's a weird number to

1989

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:38,239

be

1990

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:40,800

uh placing into this document where

1991

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:42,719

where did you decide that the population

1992

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:44,159

of egypt was less than 3 million

1993

01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:45,600

according to what source

1994

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:48,719

okay if you uh

1995

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:50,639

very specifically i have written and

1996

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:52,880

researched uh this number for a lot of

1997

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:54,239

different reasons

1998

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:57,280

um now at 2650

1999

01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:00,480

bc 2650 bc

2000

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:03,440

historically and you can go and look at

2001

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:04,159

any

2002

01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:07,120

number of sources for this uh but it's a

2003

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:08,320

general number

2004

01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:11,920

at 26.50 in egypt about 500

2005

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:15,040

000 people was the entire population of

2006

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:15,760

egypt

2007

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:19,360

as it got to around 2500 bc

2008

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:22,560

in egypt the number jumped closer to

2009

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:25,760

about a million um getting all the way

2010

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:26,400

up

2011

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:30,000

zero bc

2012

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:33,520

at the uh when when cleopatra uh

2013

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,320

ended her reign well by suicide

2014

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:38,080

allegedly we don't know that for sure

2015

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:38,800

but

2016

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:42,239

um the number approached around

2017

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:45,120

2 million the exodus was a thousand

2018

01:21:49,510 --> 01:21:46,400

years prior to that

2019

01:21:51,350 --> 01:21:49,520

or so with uh ramses the second and

2020

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:51,360

again the population of egypt would have

2021

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:52,480

been about half

2022

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:56,080

that number so that's and and so

2023

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:57,600

historians

2024

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:59,520

uh that would look at that would say

2025

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:01,920

what that number doesn't feel quite

2026

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:02,480

right

2027

01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:04,560

i'm asking you where did the author get

2028

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:05,760

that number of

2029

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:08,320

two or three million uh jews in the

2030

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:09,679

exodus

2031

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,360

well in the bible it states that there

2032

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:13,040

were over two and a half million people

2033

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:15,199

in egypt at the time

2034

01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:19,040

okay so then the entire population of

2035

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:20,320

egypt left

2036

01:22:26,310 --> 01:22:24,400

right it's it's just it's weird to me

2037

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:26,320

most of egypt were the people that were

2038

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:27,840

helping

2039

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,639

the pharaohs were a race that came down

2040

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:32,239

and it says in the document

2041

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:35,360

the only ones that came down were the

2042

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:36,400

survivors

2043

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:38,239

of that planet that was destroyed and

2044

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:39,520

they were sent here

2045

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:41,120

so they didn't come here in vast numbers

2046

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:43,120

of millions right they were a race that

2047

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,639

came here to assimilate

2048

01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:46,480

with the people of earth and by the way

2049

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:48,080

it says it in the bible as well

2050

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,320

and forget the bible other historical

2051

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:52,159

texts and scriptures as well

2052

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:55,199

where uh uh thus the sons of god as they

2053

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:55,920

call them

2054

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:58,159

mated with the daughters of men yeah and

2055

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:59,120

to be clear

2056

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:01,600

everybody i'm not picking uh this

2057

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:02,800

document apart

2058

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:05,600

or or anything like that not at all this

2059

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:08,320

is a document that was given to jason

2060

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:10,719

and he's not the author of the document

2061

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:12,480

he's dealing with the same things that

2062

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:14,080

all of us are dealing with

2063

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:15,679

as you read through the document and

2064

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:18,000

certainly we need clarification

2065

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,880

uh for this and leading into anybody

2066

01:23:23,189 --> 01:23:22,400

going to read the document when they get

2067

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:23,199

to these

2068

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:24,960

certain sections of it we're all going

2069

01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:26,719

to scratch our heads and sit back

2070

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:28,480

so we need to understand what is uh

2071

01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:31,760

going on here but then

2072

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:33,679

yeah i totally encourage that by the way

2073

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:35,920

because that's the right thing to do now

2074

01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:38,639

you said it right this isn't my document

2075

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,920

i didn't write it

2076

01:23:43,590 --> 01:23:41,600

and if something's proven to be

2077

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:43,600

incorrect that's okay you know

2078

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:46,560

that can everything's possible but what

2079

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,000

i will say

2080

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:50,480

is that there are contradictions not

2081

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:52,400

just between this and the bible

2082

01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:55,679

but between this and what historical

2083

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:58,080

and what historical texts say and what

2084

01:24:01,830 --> 01:23:59,440

historians say there's

2085

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,840

there's contradictions everywhere so

2086

01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:04,080

when you said for example

2087

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:05,840

well according to historians the

2088

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:08,239

population was x y and z well

2089

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,719

that could possibly be wrong as well

2090

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,800

just like this could possibly be wrong

2091

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:14,400

you know what i mean well yeah and the

2092

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:16,000

reason why i looked into all

2093

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:19,360

of that uh was i was trying to figure

2094

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:20,560

out

2095

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:23,920

where over this 150-year period

2096

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:27,280

of the construction of the pyramids this

2097

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:28,400

time

2098

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:32,400

line that historians and egyptologists

2099

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,719

have put out there for everybody to read

2100

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:36,639

well yeah when you're looking at that

2101  
01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:38,880  
and they're saying well 20 000 you know

2102  
01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:41,520  
people built the pyramid over 20 years

2103  
01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:43,280  
well i want to know where those 20 000

2104  
01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:44,560  
people came from

2105  
01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:47,600  
and when you have the two pyramids on

2106  
01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:49,840  
on the giza plain the plateau kufu and

2107  
01:24:53,110 --> 01:24:50,639  
kafre

2108  
01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:53,120  
those two pyramids were built at the

2109  
01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:54,320  
same time

2110  
01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:57,520  
so that means 40 000 people built those

2111  
01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,239  
pyramids

2112  
01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,960  
over 20 years not 20 000 and that

2113  
01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:02,400

changes the dynamic

2114

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:04,880

altogether again because if there were

2115

01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:07,440

500 000 people living in egypt

2116

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:10,639

and 40 000 were committed to

2117

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:13,280

building the pyramids that means and you

2118

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:14,880

can deduce from that

2119

01:25:19,350 --> 01:25:18,159

that every able-bodied male in the

2120

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:19,360

country

2121

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:22,239

was on the giza plateau because you have

2122

01:25:25,510 --> 01:25:23,360

the elderly

2123

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:25,520

you have children they weren't part of

2124

01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:27,520

it you have men and women you can

2125

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:28,880

separate that

2126

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,920

um so i would

2127

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:33,840

i went and presented all of these

2128

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:35,920

numbers as a as a research

2129

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:38,880

uh document trying to figure out and

2130

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:40,719

make sense of these numbers

2131

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:42,880

so when you go and you throw in a number

2132

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:44,320

like two million

2133

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:48,159

jews in egypt as slaves or servants or

2134

01:25:52,830 --> 01:25:49,280

or what have you

2135

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:52,840

that's a huge number that doesn't fit

2136

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:56,320

into uh uh what egypt was

2137

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:59,520

at that time that's

2138

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:01,679

first of all i i totally understand i

2139

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:03,199

want to say two things

2140

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,639

number one first of all they weren't

2141

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:06,480

jews in egypt they were hebrews there's

2142

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:07,120

a difference

2143

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:08,639

because they didn't become the jews

2144

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:10,719

until after they left

2145

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,800

um and in regards to

2146

01:26:19,350 --> 01:26:16,639

the number i'll give you something else

2147

01:26:22,709 --> 01:26:19,360

historians will also tell us

2148

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:22,719

that a lot of people live till 40 years

2149

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:25,360

old 50 years old 60 years old

2150

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:28,000

now if we just work off of logic and

2151  
01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:30,719  
forget numbers and what historians say

2152  
01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:34,000  
if today we live in a world with

2153  
01:26:38,310 --> 01:26:36,800  
contaminated water contaminated air

2154  
01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:38,320  
contaminated food

2155  
01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:40,639  
a lot of toxins and everything that we

2156  
01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:41,360  
do

2157  
01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:44,080  
radiative toxins with radiation there

2158  
01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:45,280  
and everything

2159  
01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:49,199  
else under the sun and we still live

2160  
01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,360  
until 80 90 sometimes 100 plus years old

2161  
01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:55,199  
then doesn't it logically make sense

2162  
01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:56,800  
that there could have been people

2163  
01:27:02,070 --> 01:26:59,840

that live till 400 or 500

2164

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,080

in a world where there was no

2165

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:04,080

contaminated water there was no

2166

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:06,719

man-made manipulated radiation there was

2167

01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:08,639

no contaminated food there was no

2168

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:10,159

contaminated air

2169

01:27:14,390 --> 01:27:12,239

the only logical reason somebody should

2170

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:14,400

die which is what happened in the past

2171

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:15,760

was

2172

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:18,320

if you were attacked by an animal and it

2173

01:27:23,350 --> 01:27:19,520

killed you

2174

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:23,360

if some sort of natural disaster came to

2175

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:26,639

uh killed you or

2176

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:28,400

if you got some sort of bacterial

2177

01:27:33,430 --> 01:27:30,560

infection that you couldn't fight

2178

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,440

now for anybody that says that uh life

2179

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,199

expectancy

2180

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:36,960

has gone up over the years that's

2181

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:39,600

correct but lifespan hasn't changed

2182

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:41,920

the only reason why life expectancy

2183

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:42,800

changed

2184

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:45,600

is because less people stop dying at 20

2185

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:46,000

and 30

2186

01:27:50,709 --> 01:27:48,880

years old because let's say 300 years

2187

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:50,719

ago we didn't have antibiotics for

2188

01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:51,679

infections that

2189

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:54,560

otherwise would have killed us right and

2190

01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:56,560

and we also lived in huts

2191

01:28:00,870 --> 01:27:58,480

a few hundred years ago where animals

2192

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:00,880

could come in the jungle and eat us

2193

01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:03,120

so the reason why they were dying back

2194

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,960

then was not because of cancer or

2195

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:06,239

diabetes

2196

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:09,440

it was because of natural things that

2197

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:11,679

they do happen now we happen to live in

2198

01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:12,639

a world where

2199

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:14,320

a hundred years ago when they were doing

2200

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:16,000

surgery they didn't use gloves

2201  
01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:17,360  
you know there were infections people

2202  
01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:20,560  
died so life expectancy changed

2203  
01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:23,280  
lifespan did not as a matter of fact 60

2204  
01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:24,239  
years ago

2205  
01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:26,159  
there were more centurions which are

2206  
01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:27,679  
people that lived till over 100 years

2207  
01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:28,800  
old in the world

2208  
01:28:35,750 --> 01:28:32,480  
then than there are today yeah often

2209  
01:28:38,629 --> 01:28:35,760  
you bring up a one a a wonderful point

2210  
01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:38,639  
um obviously infections you got a bad

2211  
01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,520  
tooth

2212  
01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:41,360  
that could have killed you and it killed

2213  
01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:43,840

a lot of people right okay

2214

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:47,520

absolutely but it seems to me and i know

2215

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:49,280

i'm going to upset people right now for

2216

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:49,679

me

2217

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:53,360

like this

2218

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:56,960

but it seems to me that cancer

2219

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:00,159

is modern if i know that

2220

01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:02,880

it feels that way to me i you know you

2221

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:03,280

don't

2222

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:06,639

see comments about what may have been

2223

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:09,679

cancer in historical documents from 50

2224

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:12,560

i mean uh 500 over a thousand years ago

2225

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:13,199

it's really

2226

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:16,480

weird to me is cancer a modern

2227

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:20,560

a modern disease jimmy people will tell

2228

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:21,440

you

2229

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:23,199

that they didn't have it a thousand

2230

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:24,800

years ago not because they didn't have

2231

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:25,520

it but because

2232

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:27,840

they didn't know how to diagnose it and

2233

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:30,159

i'll give you proof that that's wrong

2234

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:33,520

there's a book called um the invisible

2235

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,159

reindeer

2236

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,639

rainbow by arthur ferstenberg it's a

2237

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:38,400

history of electricity

2238

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,800

and the world and it starts when we

2239

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:42,080

first started with

2240

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:45,360

uh the telegraph in 1879 and and how all

2241

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:46,480

these things started i think it was

2242

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:48,480

before 1879 i don't know the exact

2243

01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:49,600

timeline

2244

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:52,080

but back in the 1700s there were people

2245

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:54,080

with cancer which means they knew how to

2246

01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:55,679

diagnose the disease

2247

01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:57,920

they knew how to diagnose the illness

2248

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:59,440

only the numbers

2249

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:01,040

were a quarter of a percent of the

2250

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:03,600

population whereas today in america

2251  
01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:04,960  
and you can look this on the american

2252  
01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:07,520  
cancer association 39

2253  
01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:10,560  
of americans have or had cancer which

2254  
01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:11,360  
means

2255  
01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:13,760  
that 300 years ago they knew cancer it

2256  
01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,600  
was just a lot less

2257  
01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:17,840  
which leads us to understand and it's

2258  
01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:18,800  
not a it's

2259  
01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:22,080  
it it's not a belief it's just a fact of

2260  
01:30:25,590 --> 01:30:24,880  
of medical history people have gotten

2261  
01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:25,600  
sicker

2262  
01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:28,000  
as we progressed into modern times

2263  
01:30:32,709 --> 01:30:29,280

because as we

2264

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,719

so-called advanced we really declined

2265

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:34,320

in terms of everything else because our

2266

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:36,960

advancements have been getting us sick

2267

01:30:41,189 --> 01:30:39,199

our computers our phones our way of life

2268

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:41,199

gets us sick we're no longer

2269

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:44,320

real human beings of earth we're human

2270

01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:44,960

beings of

2271

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:46,639

of concrete jungles and they're not

2272

01:30:51,590 --> 01:30:49,040

concrete jungles they're just human zoos

2273

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:51,600

there's a difference let's uh take our

2274

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:53,440

break right here what a fantastic

2275

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:55,600

conversation this is fade to black i am

2276

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:57,360

your host jimmy church tonight

2277

01:31:02,149 --> 01:31:00,320

jason shurka we are talking about the

2278

01:31:04,950 --> 01:31:02,159

pyramid code and the document

2279

01:31:05,669 --> 01:31:04,960

you can download it over on jason's site

2280

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,679

jason

2281

01:31:17,080 --> 01:31:07,920

sherka.com i'm here with jimmy church

2282

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:17,090

this is fade to black stay with us

2283

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:31,030

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2284

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:34,080

you're listening to fade to black

2285

01:31:37,110 --> 01:31:36,000

always on the edge of the hottest

2286

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:37,120

alternative talk

2287

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:44,560

kgraradio.com

2288

01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:58,070

do you want to be an official fate or

2289

01:32:02,070 --> 01:32:00,080

not of course you do

2290

01:32:05,149 --> 01:32:02,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2291

01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:05,159

just go to our membership section at

2292

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:06,719

jimmychurchradio.com

2293

01:32:11,350 --> 01:32:09,280

this halloween the dark zone invites you

2294

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:11,360

to spend four haunted nights with the

2295

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:14,800

queen october 29th through november 1st

2296

01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:16,960

virtually board the most famous ghost

2297

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:18,159

ship in the world

2298

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:20,080

get your boarding pass now because

2299

01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:21,520

you'll get to join me

2300

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:24,080

jimmy church on friday evening when i go

2301

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:25,120

ghost hunting

2302

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:27,280

live when anything could happen and

2303

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:28,239

probably will

2304

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,360

and here's the deal for just 19.99

2305

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:33,840

you get virtual access to the entire

2306

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:36,239

queen mary 24-hour surveillance of the

2307

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:37,440

most haunted rooms

2308

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:38,880

interaction with your favorite

2309

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:40,719

paranormal investigators

2310

01:32:44,709 --> 01:32:43,440

very special celebrity guest including

2311

01:32:47,110 --> 01:32:44,719

kane hotter that's

2312

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:47,120

jason from friday the 13th and chad

2313

01:32:51,830 --> 01:32:49,679

lindbergh of the tv series supernatural

2314

01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:51,840

musical guests including filter and

2315

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:54,159

beasto blanco there will be a costume

2316

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:54,800

contest

2317

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:57,040

and a day of the dead celebration

2318

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:57,920

halloween

2319

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,960

is not cancelled for your boarding pass

2320

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:02,639

and info just click on the dark zone

2321

01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:04,639

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and

2322

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:06,719

throughout our social media when you

2323

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:08,880

click on that link just use the promo

2324

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:09,360

code

2325

01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:11,920

jimmy for a special discount that's

2326

01:33:17,430 --> 01:33:13,840

right you are invited to spend four

2327

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:17,440

nights of halloween with the queen

2328

01:33:22,950 --> 01:33:20,560

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2329

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:22,960

talk stream talkstreamlive.com talk

2330

01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:23,760

stream live

2331

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:26,320

is always on 24 7 with the best

2332

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:27,600

streaming talk shows

2333

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:29,679

find your favorite talkers and discover

2334

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:31,199

some new ones it's free

2335

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,840

readily available online or on mobile

2336

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:35,520

with any smartphone or tablet

2337

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:37,600

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2338

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:40,320

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2339

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:43,120

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2340

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:45,360

download the free apps from google play

2341

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:48,719

or the itunes app store

2342

01:33:53,860 --> 01:33:52,000

you listen to us and we listen to you

2343

01:33:58,270 --> 01:33:53,870

and so does the cia

2344

01:34:02,629 --> 01:34:00,070

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

2345

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:02,639

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2346

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:04,800

filled with the latest paranormal news

2347

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:07,199

trending topics and fresh articles from

2348

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:08,960

some of the most popular critical

2349

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:11,040

thinkers in the community today

2350

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,480

stay informed on your favorite

2351  
01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:15,120  
paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2352  
01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:15,920  
talk shows

2353  
01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:17,840  
interact with the telepath and upload

2354  
01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:19,360  
your paranormal story or

2355  
01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:21,280  
picks it could be featured in an

2356  
01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,480  
upcoming edition

2357  
01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:25,040  
sign up right now for the free telepath

2358  
01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:27,600  
newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2359  
01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:30,960  
that's paranormal dot radio including

2360  
01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:32,320  
the network you're listening to

2361  
01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:35,440  
right now the paranormal radio app free

2362  
01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:42,790  
you are listening to fade to black with

2363  
01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:47,520

jimmy church on the game changer network

2364

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:50,080

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2365

01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:51,199

jimmy church

2366

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:54,320

this is revolution the revolution will

2367

01:34:59,109 --> 01:34:55,600

not be televised

2368

01:35:02,840 --> 01:34:59,119

the revolution is on radio

2369

01:35:02,850 --> 01:35:26,830

[Music]

2370

01:35:26,840 --> 01:35:32,110

do

2371

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:37,740

[Music]

2372

01:35:45,109 --> 01:35:43,510

all right welcome back i'm here with

2373

01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:45,119

jimmy church this is fade to black

2374

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:47,199

tonight jason sherk is here

2375

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:49,360

we're talking about the document called

2376

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:51,600

the pyramid code you can download it

2377

01:35:55,109 --> 01:35:54,239

over on his website jason sugar.com

2378

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:55,119

tomorrow night

2379

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:58,239

right here ron keel thursday night is

2380

01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:00,159

our twitter ama

2381

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:02,719

always another great night and a lot of

2382

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:04,080

fun for me to do

2383

01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:06,159

right here live in front of everybody

2384

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:08,560

now jason back to the document

2385

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:11,360

uh let's get to some fun stuff there is

2386

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:12,400

uh

2387

01:36:21,990 --> 01:36:18,880

and and seek out a document like this

2388

01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:22,000

uh for certain things uh like

2389

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:24,320

aliens and spaceships this is the

2390

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:25,600

document for you

2391

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:28,080

there's no question about it man because

2392

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:29,840

i i was like okay

2393

01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:32,400

here we go we're off to the races so

2394

01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:33,199

let's get to

2395

01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:36,239

a very uh uh select

2396

01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:38,080

because the document is long everybody

2397

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:39,360

needs to go and read it

2398

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:42,960

but there are a a few pretty amazing

2399

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:43,920

moments for me

2400

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:45,679

here in the document i want to start

2401

01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:48,639

with uh the pharaohs

2402

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:52,880

now the author states that the pharaohs

2403

01:36:57,669 --> 01:36:55,920

were e.t right now

2404

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:57,679

let's not mince words here we're not

2405

01:37:04,830 --> 01:36:58,960

playing around

2406

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:05,990

yep

2407

01:37:09,990 --> 01:37:07,600

[Laughter]

2408

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:10,000

okay no problem yeah in that sense well

2409

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:10,800

yeah see

2410

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:12,800

you just that that i like the way you

2411

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:14,239

answer that with

2412

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:16,800

just yep because i'm i'm being very

2413

01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:17,920

clear here

2414

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:20,560

that's exactly that's exactly what is

2415

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:21,280

stated now

2416

01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:24,320

he goes uh on to explain this

2417

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,800

um uh and i'm gonna get to a couple

2418

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:28,400

other questions on this

2419

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:32,400

but uh to jump to this

2420

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:35,760

um what what is he actually suggesting

2421

01:37:40,709 --> 01:37:36,800

here

2422

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:40,719

um because you have children of pharaohs

2423

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,040

too

2424

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,360

as well that come into play does that

2425

01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:45,040

mean that they are carrying an

2426

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:48,239

e.t gene and passing on et

2427

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:50,880

dna because some of these pharaohs had

2428

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:53,119

lots of kids

2429

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:56,400

it's also uh not always a physical gene

2430

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:57,119

but also an

2431

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:59,760

energy that they have that allows them

2432

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:00,239

to

2433

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:03,199

do certain things you know it's it's a

2434

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:04,480

higher level of awareness and

2435

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:05,760

consciousness

2436

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:08,159

as a matter of fact all the pharaohs had

2437

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:10,400

to go and all the children of the royal

2438

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:12,080

palace of the pharaohs

2439

01:38:15,189 --> 01:38:14,320

had to go through a certain initiation

2440

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:15,199

process

2441

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,440

that

2442

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:21,280

all of them went through in order to

2443

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:23,360

attain and acquire their

2444

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:24,960

what we would call supernatural

2445

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:27,440

abilities as well and the author says

2446

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:28,159

that he

2447

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:31,280

also went through this process mooses did

2448

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:32,320

as well by the way

2449

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:35,360

mooses did the author did it's not a

2450

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:37,360

usual thing that happens as the author

2451

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:38,080

said you

2452

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:41,360

you usually have to be part of the race

2453

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:44,320

um but mooses was brought into the royal

2454

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:44,880

palace

2455

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:47,600

as a baby for those of you who know the

2456

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:48,719

story

2457

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:52,000

and this author the the person that

2458

01:38:56,470 --> 01:38:53,199

wrote this document

2459

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:56,480

claims that in that reincarnation he

2460

01:39:02,470 --> 01:38:59,040

recognizes me as

2461

01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:02,480

me as me jason the high priest at the

2462

01:39:07,830 --> 01:39:03,760

time who was

2463

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:07,840

referred to as fatah who was the teacher

2464

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:10,880

of all of the people that went through

2465

01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:14,080

the barakah process the author was one

2466

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:15,760

of those so by the way if you look at

2467

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:16,080

the

2468

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:21,280

life he's like a mentor to me

2469

01:39:25,590 --> 01:39:24,000

and that one he claims and i don't have

2470

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:25,600

memory of this so that's why i'm saying

2471

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:26,880

he claims

2472

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:30,239

that i was his teacher so it's

2473

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:32,719

it's interesting how the rules reversed

2474

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:33,679

okay

2475

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:37,119

where did uh this

2476

01:39:43,629 --> 01:39:40,159

race of aliens

2477

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:43,639

come from and why earth and why

2478

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:47,119

established uh why establish uh

2479

01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:50,719

uh the the pharaonic dynasties

2480

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:54,480

in in egypt specifically sure so

2481

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,920

in the year 2750 bc

2482

01:40:01,510 --> 01:40:00,000

uh which on the hebrew calendar and it's

2483

01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:01,520

important uh which

2484

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:02,960

works a little differently it's in the

2485

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,360

year 1010 and i don't know the exact

2486

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:07,119

reason of why that year but

2487

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:08,560

i'm sure that there's an energetic

2488

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:13,760

significance in the year 2750 bc

2489

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:15,679

there were four races not just the

2490

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:18,000

pharaohs but four races that came from

2491

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:19,840

four different planets

2492

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:22,320

to earth because their planets were

2493

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,000

destroyed for reasons that i

2494

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:26,080

am not sure of so i can't tell you why

2495

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,000

and how

2496

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:30,960

when they came here why earth i'm not

2497

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:32,800

sure of exactly why earth i know that

2498

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:34,400

they were looking for a home and

2499

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:37,840

earth suited them but

2500

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:40,000

part of their intention of coming here

2501

01:40:44,790 --> 01:40:41,520

was to assimilate

2502

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:44,800

into humanity and raise

2503

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:46,800

sort of like elevate the consciousness

2504

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:48,560

of the race that lived here at the time

2505

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:49,360

so

2506

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:51,440

these four races that came who were not

2507

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,360

just pharaohs but other races as well

2508

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:55,440

that looked completely different

2509

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:58,480

settled in four areas of the earth north

2510

01:41:00,790 --> 01:40:58,880

south

2511

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:00,800

east and west the pharaohs as we know

2512

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:02,080

them today

2513

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:04,719

settled in and and kind of ruled the

2514

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,679

regions of africa and egypt

2515

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:09,840

now when they came here part of their

2516

01:41:13,750 --> 01:41:11,920

intention

2517

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:13,760

on top of just coming and assimilating

2518

01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:16,719

into earth was to raise the awareness

2519

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:19,920

of of a very materialistic race and a

2520

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:23,040

low vibrational race that existed here

2521

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:24,800

on earth before they came here so their

2522

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,800

mission was to help us

2523

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:28,560

and in the beginning according to the

2524

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:31,119

document they did a great job

2525

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:34,960

until uh the the sort of

2526

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,400

desires were sort of um imposed upon the

2527

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:40,320

pharaohs and they gave into it

2528

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:43,520

into the lower vibrational acts

2529

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:46,080

and they started interbreeding with the

2530

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:47,520

humans of earth

2531

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:49,760

and that's pretty much i know this this

2532

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:52,000

story is spoken about in other

2533

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:53,679

ideas as well where there's an

2534

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:55,920

interbreeding between ets and human

2535

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:58,159

beings and we're the offspring of that

2536

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:01,679

and that's absolutely true so over time

2537

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:04,080

these high vibrational beings became

2538

01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:06,239

more and more and more diluted

2539

01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:07,760

because they were interbreeding and

2540

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:10,000

mating with the lower vibrational race

2541

01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:11,600

that existed here

2542

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:14,320

and ultimately instead of them bringing

2543

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:14,719

us

2544

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:17,840

up we brought them down

2545

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:21,360

and this is our world today now

2546

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:24,400

there was uh another part

2547

01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:27,360

of this and you just brought it up right

2548

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:28,159

here so

2549

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:32,080

um i want to get back to this when

2550

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:35,199

dates are mentioned and specifically

2551

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:35,679

days

2552

01:42:41,030 --> 01:42:38,800

and time the number 10 is repeated

2553

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:41,040

throughout this document right he was

2554

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:43,199

born on the 10th day or it was the 10th

2555

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:43,520

uh

2556

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:46,800

the 10th of whatever my birthday

2557

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:50,159

is on 10 10 october 10th

2558

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:52,639

now really well but that's neither here

2559

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:53,520

nor there

2560

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:56,880

but what i naturally

2561

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:00,239

look to it's because i've been you know

2562

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:03,040

10 10 my entire life right so i see the

2563

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:04,320

number 10 everywhere

2564

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:06,880

if it pops up and if somebody is born on

2565

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:08,480

the 10th day of the month or

2566

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:12,320

october 10th or 10 10 or the year 10 10.

2567

01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:15,360

all of the it sticks out to me but in

2568

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:16,960

this document

2569

01:43:23,030 --> 01:43:20,400

it's on every page right

2570

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,040

why is that why is it always the 10th

2571

01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:25,440

day 10th month 10th year

2572

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,719

10 you know it's 10 10 10 10 10. yes

2573

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:30,480

there there are multiple numbers that

2574

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:32,239

come out throughout the document there's

2575

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:32,719

eight

2576

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:36,159

there's 26 there's four there's five

2577

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:36,880

there's 10

2578

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:40,480

there's 18 10 all of those

2579

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:43,600

represent something energetically now

2580

01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:45,360

again when you go back to the hebrew

2581

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:47,119

language and again it's not a jewish

2582

01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:49,600

language it's just what the jews adopted

2583

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,440

when you go back to the hebrew language

2584

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:53,679

that the pharaohs used as well

2585

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,960

10 in hebrew means to give so it

2586

01:44:01,430 --> 01:43:59,199

represents eternal giving

2587

01:44:03,270 --> 01:44:01,440

so the pyramid by the way how the number

2588

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:03,280

10 connects to the pyramid is

2589

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:05,679

the pyramid all together between its

2590

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:06,480

external

2591

01:44:11,910 --> 01:44:10,159

and internal surfaces has ten surfaces

2592

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:11,920

that's what the shape is made of there's

2593

01:44:15,430 --> 01:44:13,360

five on the outside

2594

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:15,440

the four walls and the bottom of the

2595

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:16,400

base

2596

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:18,480

and then the inside which would be the

2597

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:21,119

opposite of everyone that i just stated

2598

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:23,920

10 represents giving again so so

2599

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:25,520

energetically

2600

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:30,709

it's it holds an energetic sort of

2601

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,239

radiance and resonance

2602

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,080

of giving that's that's where the idea

2603

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,560

comes from so i'm a giver

2604

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:38,480

yeah i knew that yeah i guess i guess we

2605

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:40,000

could say that

2606

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:43,520

i'm a double giver um it's just very

2607

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:44,480

interesting that

2608

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:47,679

it it it's it's throughout the document

2609

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:50,719

and uh it's it's very interesting um

2610

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:53,920

the next point that i want to get to um

2611

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:57,679

is and it's a very bold statement and

2612

01:45:04,790 --> 01:44:58,080

it's

2613

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:04,800

that each of the pyramids

2614

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:07,920

has a spaceship underneath it hidden

2615

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:09,040

chambers

2616

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:12,800

spaceship um when the pyramids launch

2617

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:16,159

there is 12 flames

2618

01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:18,800

uh that that are on the bottom uh that

2619

01:45:24,149 --> 01:45:20,960

represent the zodiac and then

2620

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:24,159

once one central flame in the middle

2621

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:27,199

that re represents the one um

2622

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:30,320

very interesting um

2623

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:33,600

we need to find these spaceships sure so

2624

01:45:36,790 --> 01:45:34,480

first of all

2625

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,800

the pyramid itself is a ufo is a

2626

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:38,320

spaceship that's that's what it's

2627

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:39,679

referring to now

2628

01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:42,000

it did say that okay there there are

2629

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:43,600

multiple purposes

2630

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:47,679

for the pyramids number one protection

2631

01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:51,040

the pyramid works on certain technology

2632

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:54,320

called emp and emlp which stands for

2633

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:56,480

electromagnetic pulsation

2634

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:59,440

and electromagnetic laser pulsation by

2635

01:46:01,910 --> 01:46:01,119

the way just to correct you and i'll get

2636

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:01,920

to this as well

2637

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:04,320

they weren't flames they were lights

2638

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:05,119

right lights

2639

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:08,080

yes yes yes i'm i'm picturing rocket

2640

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:10,159

engines but yes yes

2641

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,000

none of this works through the engines

2642

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,159

that we that we have today on our

2643

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:16,000

rockets it's it's completely different

2644

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:17,440

technology

2645

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:20,480

so uh back to what i said in terms of

2646

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:23,760

the ufo i said the number 18 also stands

2647

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:26,000

out in the document as well and in

2648

01:46:31,990 --> 01:46:29,679

the number 18 in hebrew represents life

2649

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:32,000

the word for life in hebrew is high it's

2650

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,520

made of two letters

2651  
01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:35,280  
and those two letters and something

2652  
01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:36,960  
called gematria which is

2653  
01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:39,840  
an alphanumeric code that translates

2654  
01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:42,080  
hebrew letters to hebrew numbers

2655  
01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:45,600  
adds up to 10 and 8 which is 18.

2656  
01:46:51,189 --> 01:46:49,360  
so they're actually just to elaborate on

2657  
01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:51,199  
what you said with the 12 and the 1 and

2658  
01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:52,159  
all of that

2659  
01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:54,560  
there's 18 lights around the entire

2660  
01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:55,760  
pyramid when it's

2661  
01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,320  
activated there's one coming out of the

2662  
01:47:01,510 --> 01:47:00,480  
apex which i know many are familiar with

2663  
01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:01,520

because it's in

2664

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:04,400

many drawings that i see there is

2665

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:05,360

another four

2666

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:09,600

that come out of each vertex of the base

2667

01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:12,239

there's 12 on the bottom in a circle

2668

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:14,000

representing the zodiac because the

2669

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:15,760

pyramid is highly connected to the

2670

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:16,719

zodiac

2671

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:19,199

energetically and there's one light in

2672

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:21,040

the middle of that circle representing

2673

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,000

the divine the

2674

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:24,800

one the the god again not religiously

2675

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:26,960

but spiritually that that oneness that

2676  
01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:27,840  
connects

2677  
01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:31,040  
all is and will be

2678  
01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:33,600  
now if you add up those numbers one on

2679  
01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:35,119  
top four vertices

2680  
01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:36,960  
12 in a circle and one in the center

2681  
01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:39,360  
that's 18 and there's a reason for that

2682  
01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:43,280  
it stands for life now if you go back to

2683  
01:47:49,189 --> 01:47:44,080  
that

2684  
01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:49,199  
the exodus

2685  
01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:53,040  
it's 666 666.

2686  
01:47:58,229 --> 01:47:56,480  
now people call that satanic or the

2687  
01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:58,239  
devil and i'll explain what's going on

2688  
01:48:03,109 --> 01:47:59,520

here

2689

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:03,119

first of all 666 is not evil

2690

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:06,480

it's the opposite it's live it's 18. 666

2691

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,159

equals 18.

2692

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:10,320

what i think and this is my theory that

2693

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:12,080

has been going on especially

2694

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:13,920

i mean for for hundreds of years already

2695

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:15,520

if not thousands

2696

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:18,719

is numbers that are actually beneficial

2697

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:22,320

to humanity have been disguised as evil

2698

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:25,360

to suppress us and 666 is not the only

2699

01:48:29,990 --> 01:48:26,639

one there's also 13

2700

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:30,000

13 is not in any elevator for the most

2701

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:31,440

part in any building around the world

2702

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:34,239

because it's considered to be unlucky

2703

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:37,760

13 represents love energetically

2704

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:40,400

so this whole idea of people because

2705

01:48:45,709 --> 01:48:42,400

people did come and say

2706

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:45,719

why why 666

2707

01:48:51,430 --> 01:48:49,199

666 pyramids this sounds like the devil

2708

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:51,440

and it's the opposite not only is it the

2709

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:53,199

opposite if you take evil

2710

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:56,239

and spell it backwards it spells live

2711

01:49:04,390 --> 01:48:59,679

666 is not evil it's life

2712

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:04,400

now uh with this part of it

2713

01:49:11,830 --> 01:49:08,400

is there will there be a time

2714

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:11,840

when these certain things we're talking

2715

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:13,679

about physical stuff now we're not

2716

01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:14,080

talking

2717

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,080

chambers underneath the pyramids

2718

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:20,800

uh information underneath the pyramids

2719

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:21,199

uh

2720

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:27,280

underneath the pyramids along with his

2721

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:28,159

spaceships are

2722

01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:30,560

mentioned specifically this is stuff

2723

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:31,440

that we can go

2724

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:33,840

and search for and find and and

2725

01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:35,199

specifically

2726

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:37,199

you know these statements about the dome

2727

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:38,719

of the rock and what is

2728

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:40,880

underneath the dome of the rock this is

2729

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:42,000

stuff that we can go and

2730

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:45,280

find uh yes is this something that is

2731

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:47,280

going to be found

2732

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:50,800

well first of all take the dome of the

2733

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:51,280

rock

2734

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:52,880

that's something that's i mean nobody's

2735

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,639

getting out there without nobody's

2736

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:56,159

getting down there without world war

2737

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:56,880

three

2738

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:58,719

because the only way to get to what we

2739

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:01,520

said i mean the logical way would be to

2740

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:03,520

go through that rock to drill into the

2741

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:05,199

foundation stone under the dome of the

2742

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,000

rock

2743

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:08,800

and that that would cause for a lot of

2744

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:10,480

problems in the world

2745

01:50:13,750 --> 01:50:12,480

now the the pyramids are also highly

2746

01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:13,760

protected but

2747

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,599

forget protected from governments and

2748

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:17,280

and and countries

2749

01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:20,080

there's also an energetic defense that

2750

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:20,880

the actual

2751

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:23,520

pharaoh's body that's mummified they're

2752

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:24,000

there not

2753

01:50:27,750 --> 01:50:25,840

just because they're tombs they're

2754

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:27,760

buried there to put to act as an

2755

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:30,480

energetic defense for the pyramids again

2756

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:33,280

the document states that the the one of

2757

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:34,400

the primary

2758

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:36,480

purposes of the pyramids are for

2759

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:37,599

protection

2760

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:40,960

as a matter of fact emp and emlp

2761

01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:44,480

in the pharaonic times was called magya

2762

01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:48,400

or magen again in hebrew means shield

2763

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:50,800

so these were technologies that were

2764

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:52,800

used both physical and spiritual

2765

01:50:57,270 --> 01:50:54,480

technologies like the

2766

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:57,280

preservation of the pharaoh's energetic

2767

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:59,040

radiance of their body

2768

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:01,599

also after their death which is why

2769

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:03,760

they're put in the pyramids to protect

2770

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:06,560

these places so nobody can go and steal

2771

01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:08,080

them because if it gets into the wrong

2772

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:10,080

hands it can

2773

01:51:14,149 --> 01:51:12,159

there's can be a lot of damage now the

2774

01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:14,159

the author does state

2775

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:16,880

that if i'm not mistaken i remember

2776

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:19,440

correctly that there is a possibility

2777

01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:23,280

that people have gotten there

2778

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:26,159

and it also does state that these

2779

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:27,119

technologies

2780

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:29,760

are in the hands of uh according to his

2781

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:30,560

knowledge

2782

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:33,360

or his belief israel and russia he

2783

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:34,000

doesn't believe

2784

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:36,000

the united states has this technology

2785

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:38,639

yet and he's worried that it may fall

2786

01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:40,320

into the wrong hands

2787

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:42,800

and my assumption is there another

2788

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:45,840

reason of why this is all coming out now

2789

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:47,760

i mean the only one of the only logical

2790

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:49,119

conclusions here

2791

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:52,400

is that something's going on that needs

2792

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,159

to be stopped and there's a very big

2793

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:56,159

threat to humanity that we may not be

2794

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:57,199

aware of

2795

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:58,800

and the only way to stop it is to make

2796

01:52:01,750 --> 01:52:00,960

people aware of it so this may be the

2797

01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:01,760

beginning

2798

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:05,280

of that disclosure process now uh

2799

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:09,199

all of this sounds like fairy tale

2800

01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:12,639

right a hundred percent uh it it it's

2801  
01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:15,760  
it it it's too fantastical

2802  
01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:19,199  
for most to digest but for everybody out

2803  
01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:19,679  
there

2804  
01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:21,760  
that is reading this they're okay with

2805  
01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:23,360  
it including myself

2806  
01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:27,119  
but there always needs to be evidence or

2807  
01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:28,320  
there needs to be

2808  
01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:31,440  
something to confirm this

2809  
01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:33,760  
for us personally did you go through

2810  
01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:35,360  
that

2811  
01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:39,440  
before i tell you what my evidence was i

2812  
01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:41,679  
want to remind the audience and whoever

2813  
01:52:45,430 --> 01:52:43,360

else may be listening another time of

2814

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:45,440

something

2815

01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:48,400

this all sounds fairy tale because it

2816

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:49,040

isn't yet

2817

01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:51,360

accepted collectively but let me give

2818

01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:53,840

you something else that

2819

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:56,000

sounds pr in my opinion a whole lot

2820

01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:57,520

crazier than the fact that we're the

2821

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:58,080

offspring

2822

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:00,960

of two different races the collective

2823

01:53:04,629 --> 01:53:03,119

narrative today that's accepted and

2824

01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:04,639

taught in school

2825

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:08,159

tells us that we come from a fish

2826

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,520

that somehow grew legs

2827

01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:13,679

and started walking on land and started

2828

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:15,040

breathing on land

2829

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:17,360

that could not breathe on land before

2830

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:19,199

that turned into a lizard that somehow

2831

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:20,960

eventually turned into a mammal to a

2832

01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:21,840

primate to an

2833

01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:24,320

ape and then to a human and that's the

2834

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:25,920

idea of our evolution that's what's

2835

01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:28,480

that's what i learned in school

2836

01:53:33,669 --> 01:53:30,320

now the only reason that doesn't sound

2837

01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:33,679

crazy is because we've come to accept it

2838

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,360

but if you take the two stories that's

2839

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:37,520

being told to you right now

2840

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:39,119

the fact that we came from a fish is a

2841

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:40,800

whole lot crazier than the fact that we

2842

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:41,280

came

2843

01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:42,960

we're the offspring of two races that

2844

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:44,400

already looked like us

2845

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:47,520

agreed you know so think about that for

2846

01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:49,520

a second before we go into

2847

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:51,679

evidence and all of that it's just look

2848

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:53,760

at what's accepted

2849

01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:56,719

and question what's already accepted and

2850

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,080

ask yourself

2851

01:54:02,229 --> 01:54:00,719

is it really crazy or are we just

2852

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:02,239

calling it crazy because we're not used

2853

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:04,880

to hearing it no it's not crazy at all

2854

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:07,199

yeah so that i just wanted to put it out

2855

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:08,080

there for the people

2856

01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:10,800

that aren't yet on that same page to

2857

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:12,320

show them that

2858

01:54:15,510 --> 01:54:14,000

what they believe in is just as

2859

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:15,520

so-called crazy

2860

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:17,520

as what's going on here if not if not

2861

01:54:21,910 --> 01:54:18,880

more

2862

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:21,920

so what what was the evidence that that

2863

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:24,000

was presented to you

2864

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:27,040

so first of all in terms of

2865

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,159

well there's evidence that's been

2866

01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:30,320

presented to everybody there have been

2867

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:31,119

experts

2868

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:33,119

specifically on on things that i've

2869

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:34,800

researched just throughout my years of

2870

01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:36,080

researching for fun

2871

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:38,800

sure sure but what i'm suggesting here

2872

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:39,599

jason

2873

01:54:46,149 --> 01:54:42,960

is for you to uh take the leap

2874

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:46,159

of talking about this

2875

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:50,000

and then hold on hold on discussing this

2876  
01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:52,800  
with this stranger and then being the

2877  
01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:53,440  
person

2878  
01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:56,560  
to upload it right for download on your

2879  
01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,280  
site

2880  
01:55:01,589 --> 01:54:59,599  
that's two different things and for you

2881  
01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:01,599  
to cross that line

2882  
01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:04,239  
i i know i wouldn't do it not unless i

2883  
01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:04,960  
was shown

2884  
01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:06,800  
something i need a business card from

2885  
01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:08,719  
tfs right i need

2886  
01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,560  
i need something okay so so the fact

2887  
01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:14,400  
the reason why i'm comfortable with all

2888  
01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:17,199

of this is because they've proven

2889

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:20,080

validation to me and many other aspects

2890

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:22,480

of their work which i'm not at liberty

2891

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,000

to speak about that's the truth in terms

2892

01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:26,639

of things that i've experienced and seen

2893

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:29,840

but everything else allowed me to

2894

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,560

i mean this is this is okay no we can we

2895

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:34,159

can we can stop right there

2896

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:39,119

um what do you mean why can't you

2897

01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:42,639

uh tell us about what you had seen

2898

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:44,080

oh it was just specifically because

2899

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:45,679

that's my instruction there are a few

2900

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:47,199

things i'm not allowed to do

2901  
01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,639  
well i mean what was it that you said

2902  
01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:50,480  
was it something supernatural or

2903  
01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:53,199  
paranormal or was it a document

2904  
01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:55,840  
no no supernatural you you had a

2905  
01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:57,760  
supernatural experience

2906  
01:56:01,510 --> 01:56:00,400  
yes very physical as well not not uh

2907  
01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:01,520  
channeling and all that

2908  
01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:04,960  
all right so was this with um uh an et

2909  
01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,159  
being or something else i can't

2910  
01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:10,560  
speak further into what they are but so

2911  
01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:12,159  
what was e.t

2912  
01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:15,199  
those are no i never said

2913  
01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:17,840

what i've heard what i've done jason i'm

2914

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:18,960

very

2915

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:24,320

i'm not at liberty to discuss those

2916

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:25,920

things but it was

2917

01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:28,639

a paranormal or supernatural type of

2918

01:56:35,030 --> 01:56:31,040

experience and it was physical

2919

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:35,040

yes now was this within was this recent

2920

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:38,719

this year last year the main experience

2921

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:40,320

that caused me to

2922

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:42,719

to that validated everything for me

2923

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:44,560

without going into detail

2924

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:46,880

is a meeting that we had on february 6th

2925

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:48,320

which is talk spoken about in the

2926

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:49,040

document

2927

01:56:56,070 --> 01:56:53,840

in uh this year february 6th of 2020 yes

2928

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:56,080

okay and so was this a meeting with

2929

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:57,119

other tls

2930

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:00,560

members yes and how do you know

2931

01:57:05,109 --> 01:57:03,119

um when somebody says i i just mentioned

2932

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:05,119

a tls business card right

2933

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:09,440

how do you know if somebody is from tls

2934

01:57:13,510 --> 01:57:11,520

well one of them are that's a good

2935

01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:13,520

question

2936

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:16,639

you know somebody's a part of the cia if

2937

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,840

they're undercover you

2938

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,679

you you work with them they introduce

2939

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,199

you to other people

2940

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:22,639

that they work with and that's how you

2941

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:24,320

know them right i have been around

2942

01:57:28,390 --> 01:57:24,880

federal

2943

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:28,400

agents of different agencies and i was

2944

01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:30,400

given a business card

2945

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:33,520

absolutely 100 but when it deals with

2946

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:35,440

undercover operations

2947

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:37,119

where people work under different names

2948

01:57:40,470 --> 01:57:38,800

you will not be given a business card

2949

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:40,480

so then you don't know if they're from

2950

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:42,000

tls then

2951

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:43,440

of course i know they're from tls

2952

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:46,000

because i've been in the meetings

2953

01:57:49,589 --> 01:57:48,400

well you understand what i'm saying how

2954

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:49,599

do you know

2955

01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:52,560

they are from tls are you making an

2956

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:53,920

assumption

2957

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:58,080

or or how do you know

2958

01:58:02,390 --> 01:57:59,920

i mean i can assume somebody is in the

2959

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:02,400

cia i can do that all day long

2960

01:58:06,149 --> 01:58:04,880

in fact i could be in the cia they come

2961

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:06,159

they show you things

2962

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:09,360

this is who we are this is this is us

2963

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,840

and they sh

2964

01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:11,760

they show you certain things again i

2965

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,360

can't speak about certain things in

2966

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:17,910

i i'm not even sure how to answer that

2967

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:20,000

question because to me it's very logical

2968

01:58:25,030 --> 01:58:23,199

it's it's there's no business card but

2969

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:25,040

there's the people in front of you that

2970

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:26,400

work in the organization

2971

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:29,599

right okay and uh

2972

01:58:33,109 --> 01:58:31,679

you're not gonna see like uh like they

2973

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:33,119

have offices all around the world they

2974

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:34,560

have offices in new york city one of

2975

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:36,000

their major branches are in new york

2976

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,880

city

2977

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:38,880

with a few hundred people working out of

2978

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:40,400

here but if you walk in there it's not

2979

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:42,239

going to say tls

2980

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:44,480

have have you been to this office i

2981

01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:45,760

can't speak about where i've been or

2982

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,320

what i've done

2983

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:48,480

ah you have been to the office is it

2984

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:49,599

nice

2985

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,199

i can't speak about what i've been aware

2986

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:53,679

of but is it i just want to know is it

2987

01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:54,480

nice

2988

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:57,920

um i i i imagine it being a very cool

2989

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:58,400

place

2990

01:59:01,990 --> 01:59:01,040

that's all good coffee tell me they got

2991

01:59:05,189 --> 01:59:02,000

good coffee

2992

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:05,199

i'm allergic to coffee are they

2993

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:08,320

i'm allergic to coffee

2994

01:59:11,669 --> 01:59:10,560

now uh before we head to the break i

2995

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:11,679

want to talk about

2996

01:59:16,149 --> 01:59:14,080

jimmy they chose me because when they

2997

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:16,159

when they have a good uh uh

2998

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:17,920

uh person like you that knows how to ask

2999

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:20,000

questions you got to be very specific

3000

01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:20,960

with your answers

3001

01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:24,639

yes and uh and when i meet anybody from

3002

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:25,280

tls

3003

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:28,000

first first conversa first question

3004

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:29,119

coffee

3005

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:32,719

or or we can't move forward

3006

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,159

they may have already been in contact

3007

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:36,400

with you and you would have no idea ah

3008

01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:38,880

you may be one and i may have see i'm

3009

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,679

testing you

3010

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:41,840

this is a test but let's get let's get

3011

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:43,440

to rabbi

3012

01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:46,639

rabbi a a is named

3013

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:48,639

in this document and i didn't think it

3014

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:51,040

was going to go that far

3015

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:54,560

you have met rabbi a.a correct yes

3016

02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:58,560

okay rabbi a a is

3017

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:02,080

not human correct no he's human

3018

02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:05,119

oh i thought it said here that rabbi a a

3019

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:08,159

eventually was revealed to be

3020

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,520

e.t no he the author says he thinks

3021

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:13,280

based on his experiences with him in the

3022

02:00:18,149 --> 02:00:16,400

past that the only logical conclusion

3023

02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:18,159

with everything that he's done and what

3024

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:20,080

he's able to do is that he's some form

3025

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,599

of extraterrestrial

3026

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,520

but you see him the guy's a human being

3027

02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:25,280

okay i got you i got you

3028

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:26,800

let's take our break right here we've

3029

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,360

got lots more to discuss

3030

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:31,199

and and we're going to run out of time

3031

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,960

it's funny jason i told you before the

3032

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:34,800

show we're going to run out of time

3033

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:37,360

and i enjoy it when we do there's so

3034

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:38,639

much to talk about

3035

02:00:43,190 --> 02:00:40,239

this is fade to black our guest tonight

3036

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:43,200

jason shirka stay with us

3037

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:50,550

hi everybody this is rob alfred the

3038

02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:59,270

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3039

02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:00,320  
station

3040

02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:04,000  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3041

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:05,760  
why is it we're not very good with our

3042

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:07,920  
health regiment until it's too late we

3043

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:09,280  
don't put oil in the car

3044

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:10,800  
until the engine blows up when the

3045

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,040  
body's out of balance your health

3046

02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:15,520  
is not so good give your body some love

3047

02:01:19,510 --> 02:01:18,360  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3048

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:19,520  
tea.com

3049

02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:21,520  
try our life change tea which cleanses

3050

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:23,440  
you from harmful intruders

3051  
02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:25,599  
a clean colon is one of the ways to

3052  
02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:27,119  
bring the body in balance

3053  
02:01:30,229 --> 02:01:29,119  
we also carry organic supplements to

3054  
02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,239  
help you get where

3055  
02:01:36,510 --> 02:01:32,960  
you need to go so do your body a favor

3056  
02:01:37,750 --> 02:01:36,520  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3057  
02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:37,760  
ttea.com

3058  
02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:40,000  
you can even visit our sales page to

3059  
02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,280  
save some dough

3060  
02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:43,520  
does anybody call money dough anymore

3061  
02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:45,199  
anyway if you're looking for short

3062  
02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:46,480  
helpful health tips

3063  
02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:48,880

go to youtube and punch in health

3064

02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:50,239

matters now

3065

02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:57,360

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3066

02:02:02,149 --> 02:01:59,840

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3067

02:02:03,669 --> 02:02:02,159

health matters now you'll be glad you

3068

02:02:07,350 --> 02:02:03,679

did that's get the tea

3069

02:02:08,560 --> 02:02:07,360

dot com your contact for current news

3070

02:02:10,430 --> 02:02:08,570

and trending topics

3071

02:02:12,310 --> 02:02:10,440

[Music]

3072

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:12,320

kgraradio.com

3073

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:14,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3074

02:02:18,390 --> 02:02:15,360

and i only

3075

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:18,400

drink fade to black blend coffee

3076

02:02:22,910 --> 02:02:21,040

from river moon just click on the river

3077

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:22,920

moon coffee banner at

3078

02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:24,080

jimmychurchradio.com

3079

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,360

promo code f2b blend

3080

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:29,920

let's face it you've always wanted to do

3081

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:32,800

a sky watch and see your first ufo

3082

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:36,000

today it's easy just get your own hp

3083

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:39,280

7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

3084

02:02:42,709 --> 02:02:40,159

vision goggles

3085

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:42,719

from hoffman's optics this is the same

3086

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:45,119

us military system that i use featuring

3087

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:46,000

a generation

3088

02:02:49,350 --> 02:02:48,800

three blue phosphor image tube that's

3089

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:49,360

right

3090

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:52,639

it's blue not black and green this is

3091

02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:54,639

the only blue system in the world

3092

02:03:00,149 --> 02:02:57,040

and it's waterproof lightweight combat

3093

02:03:01,350 --> 02:03:00,159

proven simple to use and ready to go off

3094

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:01,360

men's optics help

3095

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:04,080

create night vision sky watches and now

3096

02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:05,760

you can see what everyone has been

3097

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,480

talking about

3098

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:08,880

each night from your own backyard just

3099

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:17,990

you can click on the banners on our site

3100

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:21,280

or visit [ufonightvisiongoggles.com](http://ufonightvisiongoggles.com)

3101

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:25,440

that's ufonightvisiongoggles.com

3102

02:03:33,360 --> 02:03:39,510

make contact jgraradio.com

3103

02:03:45,109 --> 02:03:42,709

listen i know and you know that you've

3104

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:45,119

always wanted your first crystal skull

3105

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:47,360

or maybe you're a collector just like me

3106

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:49,520

but you just don't know where to go to

3107

02:03:54,830 --> 02:03:51,360

find the real thing

3108

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:54,840

then i met carolyn ford over at

3109

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:56,000

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

3110

02:04:00,390 --> 02:03:58,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

3111

02:04:01,910 --> 02:04:00,400

of the most respected ancient crystal

3112

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:01,920

skulls in the world

3113

02:04:05,830 --> 02:04:03,599

all of her unique skulls have been

3114

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:05,840

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

3115

02:04:10,069 --> 02:04:07,840

sacred lodge and are carved from the

3116

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:10,079

finest gemstone and materials

3117

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,239

imprinting is the process of receiving

3118

02:04:17,589 --> 02:04:14,400

the ancient wisdom from the master

3119

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:17,599

skull or master computer einstein the

3120

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:19,440

ancient crystal skull

3121

02:04:24,830 --> 02:04:21,119

to see carolyn's current collection of

3122

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:24,840

crystal skulls just visit her store at

3123

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:26,159

[einsteinthecrystalskull.com](http://einsteinthecrystalskull.com)

3124

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:28,480

click on the banner over on our site

3125

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:30,960

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

3126  
02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:33,599  
at checkout to receive 10 off of your

3127  
02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:34,560  
order today

3128  
02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:37,520  
that's promo code jimmy finding your

3129  
02:04:44,470 --> 02:04:40,079  
first or next crystal skull is easy

3130  
02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:44,480  
just visit [einsteinthecrystalskull.com](http://einsteinthecrystalskull.com)

3131  
02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,040  
telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3132  
02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:49,199  
filled with the latest paranormal news

3133  
02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:51,599  
trending topics and fresh articles from

3134  
02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:52,960  
some of the most popular

3135  
02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:55,440  
critical thinkers in the community today

3136  
02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:56,960  
stay informed on your favorite

3137  
02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:59,520  
paranormal podcasts and live streaming

3138  
02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:00,400

talk shows

3139

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:02,320

interact with the telepath and upload

3140

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:03,760

your paranormal story or

3141

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:05,760

picks it could be featured in an

3142

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:06,960

upcoming edition

3143

02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:09,520

sign up right now for the free telepath

3144

02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:12,000

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

3145

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:20,700

radio

3146

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:23,599

[Applause]

3147

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:26,719

you want to know a secret i love

3148

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,560

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3149

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:32,560

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

3150

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:34,159

to rush

3151  
02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:37,360  
why fade to black because you never got

3152  
02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:38,320  
that pony

3153  
02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:44,870  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3154  
02:06:03,510 --> 02:05:47,199  
on the game changer radio network

3155  
02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:03,520  
and kgra the global radio alliance

3156  
02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:05,599  
all right welcome back what a great

3157  
02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:07,760  
conversation tonight jason sherka

3158  
02:06:14,069 --> 02:06:10,480  
is our guest we are discussing the

3159  
02:06:15,709 --> 02:06:14,079  
document it is called the pyramid code

3160  
02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:15,719  
you can go to jason's website

3161  
02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:17,760  
jasonsherka.com we've got the links up

3162  
02:06:21,270 --> 02:06:19,679  
in twitter and throughout social media

3163  
02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:21,280

where you can download the document

3164

02:06:25,270 --> 02:06:23,199

it is available in four different

3165

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:25,280

languages hebrew the original

3166

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:28,400

english italian and dutch and it's right

3167

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:30,159

there and it's a free download

3168

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:33,840

and if you really want an insightful

3169

02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:36,800

uh read i encourage everybody to go and

3170

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:38,000

check it out everything that we're

3171

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:39,280

talking about tonight

3172

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:42,000

is in the document there's a lot more

3173

02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:42,960

there

3174

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:45,920

uh jason it's obvious that we are just

3175

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:46,960

merely

3176  
02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:49,920  
scratching the surface of this document

3177  
02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:50,880  
and uh

3178  
02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:55,199  
now uh i want to in this last segment

3179  
02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:57,280  
we may even have to go into overtime so

3180  
02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:58,800  
be prepared for that if

3181  
02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:02,159  
if we have to um but uh

3182  
02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:06,000  
is is this one of the elements of

3183  
02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:09,360  
the document that uh the author goes

3184  
02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:10,560  
into

3185  
02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:13,760  
he talks about these these missions

3186  
02:07:17,669 --> 02:07:16,719  
right that he's deployed to do around

3187  
02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:17,679  
the world

3188  
02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:19,760

and i'm i'm picturing you know james

3189

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:21,360

bond you know we keep

3190

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:24,480

referencing you know the cia right and

3191

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,280

there's elements of that here what what

3192

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:29,360

is the author going out there doing what

3193

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:32,719

is he tasked with

3194

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:36,480

okay so at the time when he wrote it he

3195

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:38,320

wasn't at liberty

3196

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:41,760

to discuss it in depth however about um

3197

02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:44,800

when was it about a month ago

3198

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:46,400

a little bit over a month ago i was

3199

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:49,040

given permission to disclose

3200

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:51,280

some of those missions publicly which i

3201

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:56,079

did there on my youtube channel and uh

3202

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:57,840

they're intense they're intense but i'll

3203

02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:59,920

cover them briefly

3204

02:08:04,310 --> 02:08:01,920

are you familiar jimmy with everything

3205

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,320

uh regarding the whole save the children

3206

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:05,920

thing that's going on around the world

3207

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:08,400

with the tunnels and whatnot as

3208

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:12,719

much as i can uh but uh continue

3209

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:16,560

okay so there is a vast underground

3210

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:20,079

tunnel system that uh

3211

02:08:25,270 --> 02:08:23,679

covers the entire world it's very old

3212

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:25,280

and there's a lot of things going on

3213

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:26,880

there so i don't want to get too into

3214

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,079

depth

3215

02:08:31,990 --> 02:08:30,480

but part the mission that he was

3216

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:32,000

speaking of

3217

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:37,520

had to do with partly

3218

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:39,440

freeing the children from those tunnels

3219

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:41,280

in a mission in new york

3220

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:44,239

that i spoke about in depth um they

3221

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,560

saved about 200 000 children

3222

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:48,639

the mission lasted from the end of march

3223

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:50,159

to the beginning of may if i'm not

3224

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:51,920

mistaken

3225

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:54,159

there was another one in melbourne that

3226

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,000

was um

3227

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,920

lasted for pretty much the month of june

3228

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:00,000

if i'm not mistaken

3229

02:09:06,069 --> 02:09:03,760

uh no i'm sorry it kept going into

3230

02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:06,079

into july i don't remember all of the

3231

02:09:11,510 --> 02:09:07,679

dates exactly

3232

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:11,520

but um the mission has to do with

3233

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:14,000

not only freeing children from these

3234

02:09:18,149 --> 02:09:14,639

underground

3235

02:09:19,669 --> 02:09:18,159

satanic tunnel systems that

3236

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:19,679

for those of you that don't know about

3237

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:21,440

it there's a lot of information

3238

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:22,880

on my youtube channel and many other

3239

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:25,040

places that you could read about it

3240

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,320

and watch videos on it but he was part

3241

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:30,480

of a mission of a hundred people

3242

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:33,040

a hundred tfs agents it was based out of

3243

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,400

new york and the one that he was

3244

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:36,639

speaking of when he wrote the document

3245

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:40,159

unfortunately six out of the 100

3246

02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:43,440

perished in in the mission

3247

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:46,000

and they didn't pull out because of that

3248

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:47,280

reason but

3249

02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:51,760

after uh uh they got to the 200 000

3250

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:53,520

children mark they did a few other

3251

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:54,880

things in those tunnels that they had to

3252

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:56,000

do

3253

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:58,320

and that was the new york mission that

3254

02:10:01,990 --> 02:10:00,079

he was a part of that he keeps writing

3255

02:10:03,589 --> 02:10:02,000

i'm risking my life this is the most

3256

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,599

dangerous mission that i've ever taken

3257

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:05,280

upon myself

3258

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:08,320

but his specific task and this i haven't

3259

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:09,840

spoken about yet

3260

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:12,639

it he's more on the energetic spiritual

3261

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:14,000

side of the organization

3262

02:10:19,750 --> 02:10:18,000

so from my understanding his job

3263

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:19,760

or at least to the to the extent that i

3264

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:21,360

can disclose

3265

02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:25,599

is scanning the tunnels

3266

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:27,840

to see where there are certain traps

3267

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:28,800

because they use

3268

02:10:34,470 --> 02:10:31,920

laser technology to secure the tunnels

3269

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:34,480

so people can't come and infiltrate the

3270

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:35,040

tunnels

3271

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:36,960

to stop them from what they're doing

3272

02:10:42,550 --> 02:10:39,520

which is part of what tls does

3273

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:42,560

and he pretty much detects and

3274

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:46,159

and checks where these laser booby traps

3275

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:47,119

if you want to call them

3276

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:50,400  
are however unfortunately

3277

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:54,400  
there were six agents that died

3278

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:57,760  
and uh they died because of that emlp

3279

02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:59,679  
that electromagnetic laser pulsation

3280

02:11:02,629 --> 02:11:00,880  
technology

3281

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:02,639  
that they use in the tunnel to protect

3282

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:04,000  
it from people

3283

02:11:10,229 --> 02:11:06,000  
like tIs who are trying to infiltrate

3284

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:10,239  
the tunnels and put things to an end

3285

02:11:17,189 --> 02:11:13,360  
he be willing to come on this show

3286

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,199  
absolutely not and and why not

3287

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:19,440  
why not it's hard enough for me to get

3288

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:21,599

first of all again i told you he's not a

3289

02:11:25,370 --> 02:11:23,679

person that nobody knows

3290

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:25,380

his voice will

3291

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:26,719

[Music]

3292

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:28,480

it was hard enough for me to get him on

3293

02:11:31,589 --> 02:11:30,400

one phone call with somebody and i i

3294

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:31,599

don't think that's ever going to happen

3295

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:33,840

again

3296

02:11:48,149 --> 02:11:45,189

well i think it's important to uh uh

3297

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:48,159

to continue this dialogue and one of the

3298

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:49,119

things

3299

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:52,960

uh for and of course this always puts

3300

02:11:56,709 --> 02:11:54,560

you in an awkward position

3301

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:56,719

right well here's the document there's

3302

02:12:00,310 --> 02:11:58,639

an author can't be revealed

3303

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,320

and everybody always throws up their

3304

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:02,480

hands going oh here we go again

3305

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:05,920

really but so there's that part of it um

3306

02:12:11,750 --> 02:12:09,199

but continuing the dialogue on this show

3307

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,760

would create the interest for everybody

3308

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:13,679

out there this is a large audience

3309

02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:17,679

this is not a small audience to

3310

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:20,719

have more people go read the document

3311

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:22,800

and and continue this conversation i

3312

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,079

think that's important

3313

02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:27,199

but the reason why i say absolutely not

3314

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:28,719

is because that's not my answer there

3315

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:29,599

were other big

3316

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,520

there were big producers that approached

3317

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:33,760

me to say listen we'll mask his voice

3318

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:34,400

we'll cover

3319

02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:36,000

the shape of his body nobody will know

3320

02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:38,159

who he is just his voice

3321

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:40,400

now i have two ques number one he said

3322

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:42,719

absolutely not but let's say he did that

3323

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:44,000

how do you know it's not just me

3324

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:45,440

bringing some guy that's making up a

3325

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:46,239

story

3326

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:49,199

well what type of validation is that why

3327

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:50,320

is that proof

3328

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,480

well that's that's for me to deal with

3329

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:54,159

and the audience

3330

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:56,880

i got you yeah absolutely absolutely now

3331

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,079

uh and there's another

3332

02:13:02,870 --> 02:12:59,920

uh thing that needs to be addressed

3333

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:02,880

again quite directly and it is

3334

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:05,520

spoken about in the document and that is

3335

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:06,400

the code

3336

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:10,560

itself just like the author is anonymous

3337

02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:12,400

right well you're reading through the

3338

02:13:16,149 --> 02:13:13,760

document and

3339

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:16,159

it's it's all great information it's

3340

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:16,960

cool

3341

02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:19,199

let's read through this and and see what

3342

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:20,560

we can uh

3343

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:24,960

take from it but the the code itself

3344

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:28,320

is is is not revealed and is is this

3345

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:29,360

secret

3346

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:31,840

well that's again to everybody else how

3347

02:13:35,589 --> 02:13:33,360

do we approach that

3348

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:35,599

alex i'll explain the logic behind it is

3349

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:37,440

very simple and i think once i explain

3350

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:37,920

it

3351

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:47,599

in the times of the ancient pharaohs

3352

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:50,560

the pyramid code was not a secret

3353

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:52,719

everybody had it it was public knowledge

3354

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:55,040

however there came a time where the

3355

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:55,840

pharaohs

3356

02:13:59,430 --> 02:13:58,159

and the people in power started abusing

3357

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:59,440

their power

3358

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:01,199

and once they started abusing their

3359

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,679

power because when you have those codes

3360

02:14:07,030 --> 02:14:05,760

they can activate a lot of abilities and

3361

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:07,040

power

3362

02:14:12,310 --> 02:14:11,520

codes were taken away from the public

3363

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:12,320

domain

3364

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:16,639

and put into very few hands instead of

3365

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:18,400

people that weren't being responsible

3366

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:20,320

with it to control the masses

3367

02:14:24,069 --> 02:14:22,320

instead of educate and guide the masses

3368

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:24,079

so

3369

02:14:28,550 --> 02:14:26,320

if the code was revealed today it was

3370

02:14:30,310 --> 02:14:28,560

taken away for that purpose

3371

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:30,320

now i'll ask you a question jimmy you

3372

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:31,920

know how the world works you know

3373

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,440

how things are hidden from us and how

3374

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:35,280

we're lied to on a mass scale

3375

02:14:39,750 --> 02:14:37,760

do you think that we're in a position

3376

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:39,760

collectively to have that in the public

3377

02:14:43,510 --> 02:14:40,480

domain

3378

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,520

with such power would you be confident

3379

02:14:46,790 --> 02:14:45,360

that we wouldn't abuse it and use it to

3380

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:46,800

destroy us instead of using it to

3381

02:14:49,430 --> 02:14:47,599

elevate us

3382

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:49,440

at this point in time yeah but we have

3383

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:52,320

the same issue with a whole plethora of

3384

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:55,840

of situations and that's et

3385

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:59,360

contact or free energy or or any

3386

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:00,239

gravitic

3387

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:03,840

uh technologies and and secret programs

3388

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,480

and and

3389

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:06,159  
everything else that comes into play

3390

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:08,719  
here not just with the pyramid code

3391

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:12,320  
100 so yeah and are we ready for it

3392

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:14,960  
you know what this world has been

3393

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:16,079  
dealing with

3394

02:15:19,589 --> 02:15:18,480  
secrets and hidden history for a very

3395

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:19,599  
long time

3396

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:23,360  
and until any of this is brought forward

3397

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,840  
it will continue going down that road

3398

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:26,960  
and it

3399

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:28,719  
i think i think everybody's ready for it

3400

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:30,320  
and i'll give you the most

3401

02:15:35,790 --> 02:15:32,880

beautiful example i can i think

3402

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,800

everybody on this planet and that

3403

02:15:40,470 --> 02:15:37,760

everybody educated

3404

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,480

non-edge it doesn't matter can look at

3405

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:42,639

the great pyramid of egypt the pyramids

3406

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:43,040

the

3407

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:49,360

no something else is involved here

3408

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:52,480

we didn't build those or or we

3409

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:55,520

we were given knowledge on how to build

3410

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:56,320

those

3411

02:16:03,350 --> 02:15:59,840

but back then the technology that was

3412

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:03,360

around if we believe historians

3413

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:06,560

then the we are fed a lie

3414

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:09,520

and everybody's going to say that but

3415

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:09,920

but

3416

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:14,159

built

3417

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:17,119

what is the purpose behind them how are

3418

02:16:20,229 --> 02:16:18,079

they built

3419

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:20,239

what is the purpose behind them and

3420

02:16:24,910 --> 02:16:21,199

until

3421

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:24,920

if that answer is revealed then

3422

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:27,760

everything is opened up and and

3423

02:16:33,509 --> 02:16:31,040

and other dogmas crumble and we can now

3424

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:33,519

move forward as a human race keeping the

3425

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:36,240

pyramid code hidden or the answers to

3426

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:39,760

what is behind uh those great structures

3427

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:41,679

on the giza plateau

3428

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:44,800

is that just going to remain there no if

3429

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:48,160

if i had the pyramid code if i had it

3430

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:50,960

i'm doing a press conference i'm going

3431

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:51,679

public

3432

02:16:55,349 --> 02:16:53,439

there's no reason to hold it back there

3433

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:55,359

isn't

3434

02:17:01,030 --> 02:16:58,719

first of all i i com the author actually

3435

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:01,040

agrees with you as well the reason why

3436

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:02,639

he didn't want to put out the document

3437

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:04,639

was because he says why would i put out

3438

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:06,479

a document if i can't give the code to

3439

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:07,920

activate what we're talking about what's

3440

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:09,359

the point

3441

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:12,399

and i i have a little bit of a different

3442

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,000

approach and

3443

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:16,000

i guess tls does as well because they

3444

02:17:19,669 --> 02:17:17,760

did it that way

3445

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:19,679

again this first of all i agree with

3446

02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:21,120

everything that you're saying and i can

3447

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:22,399

even agree with you

3448

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:24,319

that everybody that's listening to this

3449

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:26,719

right now is probably ready for it

3450

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:28,319

otherwise they wouldn't have chosen to

3451

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:30,319

listen to this information

3452

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:33,280

but collectively on the planet there are

3453

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:35,040

a lot of people

3454

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:37,920

that are not ready for it now when it's

3455

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:39,679

gonna come i don't know but i could tell

3456

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:40,800

you one thing

3457

02:17:45,990 --> 02:17:43,679

the fact that tils decided to come out to

3458

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:46,000

the light for the first time last month

3459

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:48,399

the fact that this document this

3460

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:49,840

document the pyramid code

3461

02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:52,000

is out in the public domain the fact

3462

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:54,160

that these things are even being spoken

3463

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:55,120

about

3464

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:57,920

it's like before you get the code first

3465

02:18:03,349 --> 02:18:00,639

you have to be told that there is a code

3466

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:03,359

so the document in and of itself and you

3467

02:18:08,309 --> 02:18:04,880

said this yourself

3468

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:08,319

is a lot to digest so before

3469

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:10,080

the code is given this is my belief

3470

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:11,519

because this is what i told the author

3471

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:12,719

when he said

3472

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:14,000

i don't want to put it out if i can't

3473

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:15,920

give out the code and i told him over

3474

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:16,960

and over again

3475

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,719

the document in and of itself is

3476

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:20,160

difficult to digest

3477

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:22,240

so you want to throw two bombs at people

3478

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:23,760

you want to throw a document that

3479

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:25,760

is very difficult to digest on top of

3480

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:27,280

codes of how to activate certain things

3481

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:29,280

you're going to blow somebody's mind

3482

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:32,880

give it a second there's that's why

3483

02:18:35,910 --> 02:18:34,399

i agree with the way that it's going on

3484

02:18:38,950 --> 02:18:35,920

because disclosure

3485

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:38,960

must happen in an orderly fashion now

3486

02:18:41,429 --> 02:18:40,240

does that mean i don't know when the

3487

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:41,439

codes are going to come out i don't have

3488

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:42,960

the codes myself

3489

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:45,439

but my motive behind this of putting the

3490

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:46,000

document

3491

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:48,160

out and taking that upon myself is

3492

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:50,160

because this is one step closer to

3493

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:52,160

closer to receiving the codes now

3494

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,080

whether that's in a month a year 10

3495

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:56,719

years or 50 years i have no idea

3496

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:59,120

all i know is that it is one step closer

3497

02:19:01,349 --> 02:19:00,559

and what will be next and what will

3498

02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:01,359

happen next

3499

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,760

will happen whoa but i do think it's a

3500

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:05,200

step in the right direction yeah

3501

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:06,960

well of course it is everything is a

3502

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,559

step in the right direction especially

3503

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:10,319

with the document like this

3504

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:13,359

but my concern

3505

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:16,960

is always for the community first

3506

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:19,359

right and the community and and the

3507

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:20,479

world in general

3508

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:23,439

has has read documents like this and

3509

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:24,559

books and

3510

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:26,160

and people out there with this this

3511

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:27,840

great information and

3512

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:30,399

and let's figure out humanity and how to

3513

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:32,160

love one another move forward

3514

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:34,559

i've often at jason as you know i walk

3515

02:19:37,030 --> 02:19:36,240

around with flowers hanging out of my

3516

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:37,040

pocket

3517

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:41,120

but i will also defend this community

3518

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:44,639

and what the community can't go through

3519

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:46,639

is another letdown where something like

3520

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:48,080

this comes along

3521

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:50,479

uh things are stated here and then it

3522

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:52,720

just disappears and goes away

3523

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:55,200

they you know there needs to be these

3524

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:56,080

concrete

3525

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:58,160

because we need to push the dominoes

3526

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:00,240

over we need to we need to start

3527

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:02,000

tumbling these dominoes

3528

02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:04,399

and if this document is what it is and

3529

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:06,800

the author is who he is and the rabbi

3530

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:09,840

is who he is and egyptian history is

3531

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:11,920

what it is as stated in this document

3532

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:14,479

then let's go it's go time well it's

3533

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:15,280

happening

3534

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:19,120

overnight

3535

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:21,840

the the uh uh you brought up ancient

3536

02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:22,399

aliens

3537

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:28,240

and this program fade to black and

3538

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:29,040

others

3539

02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:32,160

is because right now this planet is

3540

02:20:38,790 --> 02:20:35,680

ready they they they are seeking

3541

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,800

these answers the questions are laid out

3542

02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:40,720

there there's too much of the past

3543

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:43,200

that is completely unexplained and that

3544

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:45,120

is the the success of it

3545

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:47,760

so if the pyramid codes are real the

3546

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,200

pyramid code is real

3547

02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:51,600

then the time is now it's not it's not

3548

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,479

tomorrow

3549

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:54,800

it's not yesterday it's it's right now

3550

02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:56,720

in the now now jimmy i i hope they're

3551  
02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:58,479  
listening to you because i'm with you i

3552  
02:21:03,190 --> 02:20:59,920  
hope that that's the case

3553  
02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:03,200  
well like with with 2020 being what it

3554  
02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:04,240  
is

3555  
02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:07,359  
heartache

3556  
02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:09,680  
and emotional distress that has been put

3557  
02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:11,359  
on every man woman and child

3558  
02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:14,720  
on this planet is unacceptable

3559  
02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:17,359  
and we need to turn all of this stuff

3560  
02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:17,840  
around

3561  
02:21:20,950 --> 02:21:19,280  
and something like this with this

3562  
02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:20,960  
document will help

3563  
02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:23,359

heal and we'll give people the answers

3564

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:26,399  
moving into 2021.

3565

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:29,760  
100 no i i completely completely agree

3566

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,560  
with you

3567

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:32,240  
and again i hope well i know that

3568

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:34,080  
they're listening i just hope that they

3569

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:35,840  
take what you say into consideration

3570

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:37,439  
because it's something that i say over

3571

02:21:41,590 --> 02:21:39,439  
and over and over again as well

3572

02:21:43,190 --> 02:21:41,600  
i still what i could tell you what i

3573

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:43,200  
don't have the codes myself

3574

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:44,880  
so i can't talk about the code because i

3575

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:47,040  
don't have it but what i could tell you

3576

02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:49,680

is the the people that you're dealing

3577

02:21:52,830 --> 02:21:50,960

with here

3578

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:52,840

from what i've seen and what i've

3579

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:54,240

experienced do

3580

02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:57,200

incredibly divine work and if there's

3581

02:22:02,309 --> 02:22:00,720

one thing that i can say with confidence

3582

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:02,319

they know what they're doing they're not

3583

02:22:05,110 --> 02:22:03,520

doing because you said you said

3584

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:05,120

something very important you said

3585

02:22:09,670 --> 02:22:07,840

you're here to defend the community

3586

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:09,680

they're here to defend the community as

3587

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:10,720

well

3588

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:12,319

and they're not holding something back

3589

02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:13,680

to hurt anybody they're holding

3590

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:16,800

something back to help somebody

3591

02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:20,080

well yeah and uh what if if

3592

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,960

i'm sure if uh tls is is the

3593

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,800

organization that this document says

3594

02:22:28,389 --> 02:22:25,920

that it is

3595

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:28,399

then they are listening to this program

3596

02:22:31,750 --> 02:22:29,520

but by the way

3597

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:31,760

jimmy i'm sorry to cut you off but you

3598

02:22:35,910 --> 02:22:32,880

when you're saying that

3599

02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:35,920

we're ready already two days ago my

3600

02:22:39,030 --> 02:22:37,760

family told me that they want me

3601

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:39,040

they want to put me in a mental

3602

02:22:43,750 --> 02:22:40,960

institution sure

3603

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:43,760

they're people that are not ready

3604

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,240

they're

3605

02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:46,800

most people are not ready we just happen

3606

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,560

to be a part of a community

3607

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,560

where everybody's like-minded and into

3608

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:52,640

all of this but our community

3609

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,720

the truth of the matter is is that we're

3610

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:56,800

small compared to the general population

3611

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:59,200

no and that's where that's where i will

3612

02:23:04,150 --> 02:23:00,720

disagree with you

3613

02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:04,160

the the the amount of

3614

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:07,280

coverage in the mass media not with

3615

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:08,640

ancient aliens

3616

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:11,840

i'm talking about cnn fox

3617

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:14,880

bbc rt every

3618

02:23:19,510 --> 02:23:18,000

sky news every major media outlet the

3619

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:19,520

new york times

3620

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:22,399

the washington post the every los

3621

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:23,600

angeles times

3622

02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:26,960

every major media organization

3623

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:30,160

in on this planet has been covering

3624

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:33,520

et ufos contact

3625

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:36,720

fast radio burst exoplanets for the last

3626  
02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:37,920  
three years

3627  
02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:41,120  
the entire planet is well aware of the

3628  
02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:41,840  
ufo

3629  
02:23:48,790 --> 02:23:44,880  
question this is no longer limited to

3630  
02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:48,800  
uh this program and ufo conferences

3631  
02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:52,080  
it's way out of the bag now no what's

3632  
02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:53,040  
limited to this

3633  
02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:56,479  
program are the type of people that take

3634  
02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:57,439  
that information

3635  
02:24:00,550 --> 02:24:00,000  
in so the mass this is my opinion at

3636  
02:24:02,389 --> 02:24:00,560  
least

3637  
02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:02,399  
the mass media you're right when the

3638  
02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:04,000

pentagon came out with

3639

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,920

those those ufo videos that they

3640

02:24:10,630 --> 02:24:07,840

validated and confirmed

3641

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:10,640

uh a few months ago for one day it was

3642

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:11,840

on every single

3643

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,600

media outlet in the world and then they

3644

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:15,600

never spoke about it again

3645

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:19,359

but the the the general population of

3646

02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:20,319

people

3647

02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:22,640

look at it half of them think it's like

3648

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:23,760

okay what is that

3649

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:25,120

the other half is like okay we don't

3650

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:26,240

know what to do this we're just going to

3651  
02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:27,200  
move on

3652  
02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:29,920  
the difference of this community of our

3653  
02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:31,520  
community i can call it because

3654  
02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:32,399  
thankfully i'm

3655  
02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:34,080  
beginning to be a part of this beautiful

3656  
02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:36,399  
community is that

3657  
02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:39,200  
we're not just listening to that news

3658  
02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:40,560  
we're saying

3659  
02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:42,399  
they're here they're with us and this is

3660  
02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:44,560  
what we can do with that information so

3661  
02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:46,880  
the application of the information is

3662  
02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:48,800  
also important it's not just enough for

3663  
02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:49,600

somebody

3664

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:52,319

and by the way the way cnn and cnbc and

3665

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:53,680

fox news puts it out

3666

02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:56,399

is still as they put it in quotes like

3667

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:57,760

it's a conspiracy

3668

02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:59,600

they're not sitting here saying there

3669

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:00,960

are aliens

3670

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:04,080

they say supposedly there's some craft

3671

02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:07,040

which by the way can totally a ufo the

3672

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:07,600

out

3673

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:09,680

can be it doesn't have to be an alien it

3674

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,280

can be just an underground government

3675

02:25:15,990 --> 02:25:14,080

project anybody can denounce it as that

3676

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:16,000

so there's never that's not proof

3677

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:17,680

there's no there's never

3678

02:25:21,750 --> 02:25:20,160

going to be definitive proof until we're

3679

02:25:24,309 --> 02:25:21,760

ready to receive something

3680

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,319

as definitive proof because again even

3681

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:26,240

if somebody shape-shifted in front of

3682

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:26,720

you

3683

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:28,640

even if somebody levitated in front of

3684

02:25:32,230 --> 02:25:30,960

you the out can be they either put

3685

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:32,240

something in your water

3686

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:34,800

to make you hallucinate or they're a

3687

02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:35,920

very good illusionist

3688

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:38,240

there is always some form of saying why

3689

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,840

that's not correct

3690

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:41,760

and that's why it has nothing it's not

3691

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:43,920

all about what's being reported

3692

02:25:46,950 --> 02:25:45,680

but how people are receiving it that

3693

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:46,960

matters and

3694

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:48,800

and that's where i mean where i agree

3695

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:50,080

with you we're making

3696

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:52,640

huge shifts in terms of the the

3697

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:54,160

information that's being covered and

3698

02:25:59,270 --> 02:25:55,760

disclosed

3699

02:26:02,150 --> 02:25:59,280

but listen i think that that if tomorrow

3700

02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:02,160

you suddenly you saw pyramids flying and

3701  
02:26:05,190 --> 02:26:02,880  
and

3702  
02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:05,200  
those codes were given to the public you

3703  
02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,240  
would have a lot

3704  
02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:08,880  
before we get there you first have to

3705  
02:26:12,230 --> 02:26:10,399  
deal with people

3706  
02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:12,240  
allowing and accepting the fact that

3707  
02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:14,000  
their foundations are going to shatter

3708  
02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:16,160  
because most people their foundations

3709  
02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:17,840  
are going to shatter

3710  
02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:21,680  
and that will become a good thing

3711  
02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,640  
after they accept it but before there

3712  
02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:26,399  
there is some sort of i forgot the quote

3713  
02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:28,160

but it's pretty much before

3714

02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:30,640

truth is accepted it's always

3715

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:32,560

antagonized always

3716

02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:34,800

and if truth is put out in the public

3717

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:36,560

domain where you put

3718

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:38,880

power in people's hands that want to

3719

02:26:42,150 --> 02:26:40,399

antagonize something

3720

02:26:44,070 --> 02:26:42,160

you can have a very big problem it can

3721

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:44,080

be dangerous

3722

02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:48,319

yeah i don't um i think that uh

3723

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:51,600

although i agree in principle uh

3724

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:54,720

with everything that you just said but

3725

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,600

there is a definite flip side to this

3726

02:27:02,550 --> 02:26:59,200

and i think that

3727

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:02,560

as as the the humans

3728

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:05,280

on this planet grow up and mature and

3729

02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:05,760

become

3730

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:08,640

smarter because that's what's part of

3731

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:10,399

what we do we get smarter every single

3732

02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:11,200

day

3733

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:14,479

that the the the view of et

3734

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:16,399

and life in the universe is different

3735

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:18,560

than it was just five years ago or 10

3736

02:27:23,429 --> 02:27:20,720

years ago let alone 50 years ago

3737

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:23,439

and if you go up to just about anybody

3738

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:24,399

on this planet

3739

02:27:29,670 --> 02:27:26,800

and go hey are we alone in this universe

3740

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:29,680

they're going to say of course not

3741

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:31,439

there's way too much out there there's

3742

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:33,200

too many planets there's too many stars

3743

02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:34,240

there's too many things

3744

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,880

there is life everywhere i think that's

3745

02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:38,479

generally accepted

3746

02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:41,600

if pyramids started flying tomorrow i

3747

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:43,280

don't think there's a freak out

3748

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:46,479

i think the general attitude's gonna be

3749

02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:49,280

of course we were wondering what was

3750

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:50,560

going on there

3751  
02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:53,040  
we knew something special was happening

3752  
02:27:56,790 --> 02:27:53,760  
out there

3753  
02:27:58,870 --> 02:27:56,800  
okay all right and and we'll have 15

3754  
02:28:01,429 --> 02:27:58,880  
minutes of sensationalism

3755  
02:28:01,990 --> 02:28:01,439  
and then we've got to get back to uh

3756  
02:28:05,429 --> 02:28:02,000  
what

3757  
02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:05,439  
happen and it will

3758  
02:28:10,469 --> 02:28:08,319  
help to answer those questions about

3759  
02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:10,479  
where we came from why are we here

3760  
02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:13,280  
and where are we going and and there you

3761  
02:28:16,630 --> 02:28:13,600  
go

3762  
02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:16,640  
bring on the code man bring it on listen

3763  
02:28:22,710 --> 02:28:16,960

you

3764

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:22,720

people and i think they even did a study

3765

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:24,840

to show that that most people at this

3766

02:28:28,230 --> 02:28:26,160

point

3767

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:28,240

do agree that we're not alone that that

3768

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:29,840

i'm with you so

3769

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,120

listen with everything that you just

3770

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:33,040

stated i agree

3771

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:35,359

and again i hope you're being listened

3772

02:28:40,950 --> 02:28:37,680

to i hope you're being considered and

3773

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:40,960

i hope that in due time whenever that is

3774

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,479

i hope sooner rather than later and

3775

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:44,560

that's why i'm doing what i'm doing

3776

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:46,160

i hope that these things are revealed

3777

02:28:49,510 --> 02:28:48,240

because we need it man we we can't

3778

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:49,520

keep going down the route that we're

3779

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:51,600

going i refuse to live in a world

3780

02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:52,800

that looks like the world that we live

3781

02:28:57,270 --> 02:28:54,640

in today i'd rather not be here

3782

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:57,280

yeah yeah and uh we got to get 2020

3783

02:29:01,349 --> 02:28:58,479

behind us

3784

02:29:01,910 --> 02:29:01,359

no question about it very excited about

3785

02:29:05,150 --> 02:29:01,920

uh

3786

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:05,160

new year's eve this year because

3787

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:08,880

2021 is has got to be nothing but magic

3788

02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:10,800

jason thank you for the conversation

3789

02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:13,520

tonight and uh keep rolling that rock up

3790

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:15,120

hill you've got some big challenges

3791

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:17,359

in front of you uh how can everybody

3792

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:20,160

reach out where can they buy your books

3793

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:23,680

okay so uh in terms of the pyramid code

3794

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:25,680

you said it it's on my website

3795

02:29:28,710 --> 02:29:27,439

uh my books if you're interested they're

3796

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:28,720

also on my website

3797

02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:30,000

again i'll say and it says on the

3798

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:32,240

website all of the profits that come

3799

02:29:34,630 --> 02:29:33,280

from those books

3800

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:34,640

which are pretty much none because it

3801

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:36,720

cost me a lot to publish them

3802

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:39,040

are going all to donation and charity it

3803

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:40,399

has nothing to do with what i keep for

3804

02:29:44,790 --> 02:29:41,920

myself

3805

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:44,800

um you can follow me on instagram it's

3806

02:29:47,990 --> 02:29:45,520

just my name

3807

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:48,000

jason sharka youtube you can find me on

3808

02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:50,160

my channel jason sharka

3809

02:29:54,710 --> 02:29:53,120

and uh that's pretty much it i have a

3810

02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:54,720

question for you jimmy real

3811

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:56,960

quick sure uh just because i'm curious i

3812

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:57,840

know you said your

3813

02:30:02,710 --> 02:30:01,359

birthday is on 10 10. i about a week and

3814

02:30:06,309 --> 02:30:02,720

a half ago

3815

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:06,319

i decided i think i like woke up and i'm

3816

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:07,920

like you know what we should do a global

3817

02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:09,359

meditation

3818

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:11,680

and i set up a facebook which by the way

3819

02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:13,920

is also jason jericho for the first time

3820

02:30:18,550 --> 02:30:15,600

about 10 days ago

3821

02:30:20,790 --> 02:30:18,560

i opened a global meditation event with

3822

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:20,800

a good friend of mine lori ladd

3823

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:23,120

and we've already reached like i think

3824

02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:26,160

350 000 people i i have no idea how it

3825

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:27,359

happened but

3826

02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:29,280

people from all around the world on your

3827

02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:31,760

birthday are going to be meditating for

3828

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:32,080

10

3829

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:41,760

with the intention set to bring in this

3830

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,600

new age of readiness

3831

02:30:47,590 --> 02:30:46,080

or the age of love a whole lot quicker

3832

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:47,600

i'll tell you something else you i'm

3833

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:49,280

going to tell you something else crazy

3834

02:30:56,230 --> 02:30:52,800

yeah yeah on my birthday on 10 10

3835

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:56,240

we are also doing a mass meditation

3836

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:00,160

and uh which will start at around

3837

02:31:04,550 --> 02:31:03,520

12 noon and that is being broadcast

3838

02:31:09,190 --> 02:31:04,560

around the world too

3839

02:31:12,870 --> 02:31:09,200

so everybody's gonna feel the vibrations

3840

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:12,880

in in five days oh i love it can i

3841

02:31:18,270 --> 02:31:15,200

one quick thing what what's your birth

3842

02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:18,280

year 1963

3843

02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:22,479

1963 is also 10 no 1963 is 19

3844

02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:29,270

j plus 9 is 10. you got 10 10 10. yes

3845

02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:31,520

yes i've been told that many times thank

3846

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:33,040

you so much jason what a great

3847

02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:35,200

conversation and again i want everybody

3848

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:37,200

to go and download the document

3849

02:31:41,190 --> 02:31:39,840

over at [jasonsherka.com](http://jasonsherka.com) we have the

3850

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:41,200

links up in twitter

3851

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:44,240

it is a fantastic read uh jason i want

3852

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:45,600

you to enjoy the rest of your night and

3853

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:46,960

the rest of your week if you need

3854

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:48,319

anything reach out

3855

02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:49,840

thank you so much jimmy we'll keep in

3856

02:31:55,870 --> 02:31:51,520

touch great conversation

3857

02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:55,880

jason sherka.com the links are over at

3858

02:31:58,550 --> 02:31:57,200

jimmychurchradio.com

3859

02:32:01,830 --> 02:31:58,560

all right i'm going to take a quick

3860

02:32:03,429 --> 02:32:01,840

break what a conversation have you read

3861

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:03,439

the document

3862

02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:05,040

i'm going to open up the phone lines

3863

02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:08,560

right now 747-228-2051

3864

02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:10,319

what have you got to say i'll be right

3865

02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:36,150

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3866

02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:38,080

you are listening to my boy

3867

02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:46,550

despite popular opinion reading a book

3868

02:32:50,240 --> 02:32:53,910

but listening to jimmy church will

3869

02:32:57,670 --> 02:32:55,590

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3870

02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:57,680

and i take life change t

3871

02:33:01,510 --> 02:33:00,880

supplements every single day it's what i

3872

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:01,520

do

3873

02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:04,840

click on their banner at

3874

02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:07,760

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

3875

02:33:12,469 --> 02:33:09,840

when you take the beans from central

3876  
02:33:13,750 --> 02:33:12,479  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3877  
02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:13,760  
african mixed in

3878  
02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:16,000  
and then roasted to the dark side of

3879  
02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:17,359  
fade to black

3880  
02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:20,640  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3881  
02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:23,520  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3882  
02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:25,200  
river moon coffee

3883  
02:33:30,309 --> 02:33:28,240  
yes river moon's darkest customized

3884  
02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:30,319  
roast was created for the love

3885  
02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:33,520  
of fade to black the alchemy of

3886  
02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:36,319  
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3887  
02:33:41,190 --> 02:33:37,520  
is in every sip

3888  
02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:41,200

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

3889

02:33:45,190 --> 02:33:42,640

coffee doc

3890

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:45,200

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3891

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:46,160

highlights

3892

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:48,720

just like the bunker leaning further

3893

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:50,720

into the darkness of the roast

3894

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:53,359

is fade to black blend from river moon

3895

02:33:56,030 --> 02:33:54,240

coffee

3896

02:33:57,990 --> 02:33:56,040

just click on the banner at

3897

02:33:58,389 --> 02:33:58,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3898

02:34:02,870 --> 02:33:58,399

code

3899

02:34:06,389 --> 02:34:02,880

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3900

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:08,389

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3901  
02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:10,080  
best-selling author and the founder of

3902  
02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:12,240  
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3903  
02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:14,240  
my team we have built a all new contest

3904  
02:34:17,270 --> 02:34:15,680  
streaming tv platform

3905  
02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:17,280  
designed with every family member in

3906  
02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:19,200  
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3907  
02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:20,479  
the world and attend lectures and

3908  
02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:22,000  
workshops from your favorite speakers

3909  
02:34:25,750 --> 02:34:23,040  
but weren't able to

3910  
02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:25,760  
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3911  
02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:26,399  
tv

3912  
02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:28,080  
there are dozens of workshops and

3913  
02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:30,000

lectures from speakers you know and love

3914

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:32,080

we have also included amazing categories

3915

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:34,000

to assure that your consciousness is

3916

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:35,760

entertained and elevating on a daily

3917

02:34:38,550 --> 02:34:36,399

basis

3918

02:34:39,670 --> 02:34:38,560

amazing interviews ancient history

3919

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:39,680

ascension knowledge

3920

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:41,760

wisdom teachings documentaries

3921

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:42,880

conspiracies

3922

02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:45,120

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3923

02:34:48,389 --> 02:34:47,760

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3924

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:48,399

much more

3925

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:50,399

to start your free trial on any mobile

3926

02:34:54,230 --> 02:34:51,600

device or computer

3927

02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:54,240

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3928

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:54,800

that's

3929

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:56,800

forbidden knowledge with the number four

3930

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:58,000

forbidden knowledge

3931

02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:01,520

dot tv

3932

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:05,439

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3933

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:06,399

talk radio

3934

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:08,960

you love the new paranormal radio app

3935

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:10,080

from talk stream

3936

02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:12,720

live you'll find a great selection of

3937

02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:14,800

talk shows covering ufos

3938

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:17,920

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3939

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:20,319

download the paranormal radio app now

3940

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:22,080

and start listening to the very best in

3941

02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:24,000

paranormal talk entertainment

3942

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:25,520

including the network you're listening

3943

02:35:38,830 --> 02:35:28,399

to right now the paranormal radio app

3944

02:35:43,750 --> 02:35:40,630

store

3945

02:35:53,030 --> 02:35:43,760

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3946

02:36:14,550 --> 02:36:09,350

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3947

02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:14,560

[Music]

3948

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:18,000

all right welcome back

3949

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:21,200

black ops jimmy church open lines right

3950

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:21,680

now

3951  
02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:24,080  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

3952  
02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:25,600  
five one

3953  
02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:28,240  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

3954  
02:36:31,990 --> 02:36:28,640  
five

3955  
02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:32,000  
one and uh yeah

3956  
02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:35,439  
the the the the document is a great read

3957  
02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:38,000  
i will highly recommend this to

3958  
02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:39,520  
everybody just head over to jason

3959  
02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:41,280  
shrika.com you can download it

3960  
02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:44,720  
it is in four different languages and uh

3961  
02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:46,800  
so choose the language of your choice

3962  
02:36:52,950 --> 02:36:49,520  
and and read through it pages

3963  
02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:52,960

uh it there's a lot there i i like

3964

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:56,240

wordy documents uh this

3965

02:37:02,389 --> 02:36:59,680

is all of that right so um

3966

02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:02,399

now there is there's a lot of things

3967

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:03,359

when

3968

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:05,359

i approach everything with an open mind

3969

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:07,200

everybody knows that

3970

02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:09,840

and when i get a document like this this

3971

02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:10,880

is the kind of stuff

3972

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:14,080

i am chasing down um i

3973

02:37:19,670 --> 02:37:17,439

am constantly looking for

3974

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:19,680

uh something new and a fresh perspective

3975

02:37:23,750 --> 02:37:21,600

this document gives you all of that

3976

02:37:25,510 --> 02:37:23,760

there are things presented in this

3977

02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:25,520

document especially when it comes to the

3978

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:27,200

pyramids the pharaohs in the history of

3979

02:37:32,230 --> 02:37:28,080

egypt

3980

02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:32,240

that um are not the way that uh

3981

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,600

uh is is commonly presented

3982

02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:38,080

out there on on all aspects of course

3983

02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:38,960

you have the direct

3984

02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:41,920

historical aspect of it and what we read

3985

02:37:46,230 --> 02:37:43,120

in textbooks and

3986

02:37:48,309 --> 02:37:46,240

and things and then you have the

3987

02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:48,319

the other side where you have

3988

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:50,479

researchers that have looked at all

3989

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,319

different aspects of

3990

02:37:56,070 --> 02:37:54,240

the history of egypt and and the

3991

02:37:59,110 --> 02:37:56,080

pharaohs and

3992

02:38:02,469 --> 02:37:59,120

uh the construction of different uh

3993

02:38:05,429 --> 02:38:02,479

uh sites throughout egypt including uh

3994

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:05,439

the the giza complex so you have that

3995

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:07,040

all kinds

3996

02:38:13,510 --> 02:38:10,640

of ideas and theories put out there uh

3997

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:13,520

was the pyramid a weapon was the pyramid

3998

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:14,160

uh an

3999

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:16,880

energy source was the pyramid used to

4000

02:38:21,510 --> 02:38:18,240

communicate with

4001  
02:38:24,950 --> 02:38:21,520  
was the was the pyramid used to

4002  
02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:24,960  
uh teleport uh to transport there's

4003  
02:38:27,990 --> 02:38:27,120  
all kinds of theories and ideas out

4004  
02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:28,000  
there so

4005  
02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:31,120  
go and read uh the pyramid code check it

4006  
02:38:35,110 --> 02:38:31,840  
out

4007  
02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:35,120  
um and remember this it

4008  
02:38:41,429 --> 02:38:38,160  
is a document that

4009  
02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:41,439  
uh we spoke about this pretty directly

4010  
02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:42,160  
tonight

4011  
02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:45,200  
the documents author is

4012  
02:38:52,070 --> 02:38:48,720  
writing about his past

4013  
02:38:52,630 --> 02:38:52,080

lives that started with his birth in

4014

02:38:55,670 --> 02:38:52,640

egypt

4015

02:38:58,950 --> 02:38:55,680

life number one and and reincarnation

4016

02:39:02,309 --> 02:38:58,960

so uh that is what his

4017

02:39:05,670 --> 02:39:02,319

jobs what he did how he traveled

4018

02:39:08,950 --> 02:39:05,680

uh uh i think he uh

4019

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:08,960

at one point ended up in israel

4020

02:39:14,230 --> 02:39:12,240

um so just check out all of that

4021

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:14,240

and now what is presented on the other

4022

02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:16,560

side what is underneath the pyramid the

4023

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:17,680

hidden chambers

4024

02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:20,560

of what is there all of it is laid out

4025

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:21,040

um

4026

02:39:30,230 --> 02:39:27,439

half of it is relating directly to

4027

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:30,240

um aliens extraterrestrial uh

4028

02:39:36,230 --> 02:39:32,399

civilizations that arrived here

4029

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:36,240

on earth um the north south east west

4030

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:39,040

aspect of the pyramids and its relation

4031

02:39:44,630 --> 02:39:41,600

to the north star the polar star

4032

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:44,640

um and why it was positioned there is

4033

02:39:51,429 --> 02:39:48,240

is is is in the document

4034

02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:51,439

and then the directions of

4035

02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:54,800

uh when i say directions literally north

4036

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:56,479

south east and west

4037

02:40:03,910 --> 02:40:00,160

where these different uh

4038

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:03,920

et leaders went throughout the planet

4039

02:40:07,510 --> 02:40:06,399

and established uh different cultures

4040

02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:07,520

around the world

4041

02:40:11,349 --> 02:40:10,399

that is in there and then the final part

4042

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:11,359

of the document

4043

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:14,240

is about the here and now and

4044

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:15,359

spirituality

4045

02:40:21,510 --> 02:40:18,880

and consciousness and and

4046

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:21,520

what we need to achieve um as a

4047

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:23,760

civilization currently on this planet

4048

02:40:27,349 --> 02:40:26,080

it's a great read it's a great read so

4049

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:27,359

go and check it out

4050

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:29,840

just go to [jasonsureka.com](http://jasonsureka.com) the links are

4051

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:31,920

over at jimmychurchradio.com

4052

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:35,120

and i think we have direct links to the

4053

02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:36,240

download itself

4054

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:37,760

in twitter if you want to follow me on

4055

02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:39,520

twitter at churchradio

4056

02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:42,399

uh we have it there also in f2b the

4057

02:40:45,269 --> 02:40:43,439

sandbox

4058

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:45,279

with that the phone lines are open seven

4059

02:40:50,469 --> 02:40:47,040

four seven two two eight

4060

02:40:51,910 --> 02:40:50,479

two zero five one let's go to the phones

4061

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:51,920

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4062

02:40:56,630 --> 02:40:53,439

calling

4063

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:56,640

hello jimmy what's up joe uh joe

4064

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:03,110

oh great jimmy hey listen i took a nice

4065

02:41:06,230 --> 02:41:05,040

free time unless we got how did that

4066

02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:06,240

sound

4067

02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:09,520

say say that again and retire no more

4068

02:41:13,910 --> 02:41:10,479

security brother

4069

02:41:16,469 --> 02:41:13,920

oh you've retired which means you just

4070

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:16,479

listened to tonight's show with no

4071

02:41:24,230 --> 02:41:20,560

interruptions i loved it he's great

4072

02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:24,240

uh i definitely uh i don't know about

4073

02:41:29,750 --> 02:41:27,680

the t1s did he say

4074

02:41:31,670 --> 02:41:29,760

but you know i i don't want to get into

4075

02:41:33,510 --> 02:41:31,680

this topic really but i do kind of have

4076

02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:33,520

a feeling that like uh

4077

02:41:36,630 --> 02:41:34,800

the things i've been gone through

4078

02:41:39,510 --> 02:41:36,640

personally though

4079

02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:39,520

some awarenesses i've been observed in

4080

02:41:45,510 --> 02:41:41,840

some way as well

4081

02:41:47,269 --> 02:41:45,520

i know it says going sort of a private

4082

02:41:49,750 --> 02:41:47,279

initiation myself

4083

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:49,760

over the past year you know and

4084

02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:50,319

definitely

4085

02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:52,479

call it disservice for you know good and

4086

02:41:56,630 --> 02:41:54,000

so on so

4087

02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:56,640

whatever that means whoever is listening

4088

02:42:01,750 --> 02:41:58,560

if you guys are you know

4089

02:42:03,910 --> 02:42:01,760

involved you know a little heads up

4090

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:03,920

uh hello it wouldn't be a bad idea but

4091

02:42:06,309 --> 02:42:05,760

uh that's i'm just putting that out

4092

02:42:09,510 --> 02:42:06,319

there

4093

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:09,520

yeah anyway yeah go and uh download the

4094

02:42:13,110 --> 02:42:10,479

document

4095

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:13,120

and and read through it uh it's a great

4096

02:42:17,429 --> 02:42:13,600

read

4097

02:42:20,469 --> 02:42:17,439

quick

4098

02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:20,479

there's a lot to absorb there but uh go

4099

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:23,120

and download it and and and read through

4100

02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:24,880

it and uh give me a call back and let me

4101  
02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:26,560  
know what you think

4102  
02:42:29,990 --> 02:42:28,319  
i have a sighting tonight i saw a

4103  
02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:30,000  
sighting in my neighborhood you had a

4104  
02:42:35,190 --> 02:42:31,760  
ufo sighting

4105  
02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:35,200  
yes what happened well you know

4106  
02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:37,359  
i'm the kind of guy you know i don't

4107  
02:42:41,750 --> 02:42:38,560  
worry about being so

4108  
02:42:45,190 --> 02:42:41,760  
safe so i decided to take a nice stroll

4109  
02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:45,200  
this evening earlier actually

4110  
02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:48,000  
nice brisk cool night where you could

4111  
02:42:52,389 --> 02:42:49,279  
see all the stars

4112  
02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:52,399  
and the skies nice and clear right then

4113  
02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:53,680

watching cirrus

4114

02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:56,000

you know the dog star right there's

4115

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:57,680

another star next to it but then there's

4116

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:58,479

like a

4117

02:43:02,309 --> 02:43:01,200

really bright what i thought was a star

4118

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:02,319

right

4119

02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:06,880

heading out towards uh over the atlantic

4120

02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:08,000

it's going east you know

4121

02:43:12,710 --> 02:43:10,640

basically more or less i don't know if

4122

02:43:14,630 --> 02:43:12,720

they know east up there but whatever

4123

02:43:16,790 --> 02:43:14,640

you know i see it's really bright size

4124

02:43:18,550 --> 02:43:16,800

bride is serious right

4125

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:18,560

but then i'm watching it it seems to be

4126  
02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:19,840  
moving

4127  
02:43:23,590 --> 02:43:21,279  
to wait a minute to the double date

4128  
02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:23,600  
maybe my eyes are tied right

4129  
02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:26,319  
it's kind of moving and then you know

4130  
02:43:31,190 --> 02:43:27,200  
somehow

4131  
02:43:33,750 --> 02:43:31,200  
it was moving and moving slowly

4132  
02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:33,760  
and then it got smaller and smaller and

4133  
02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:34,840  
smaller just like

4134  
02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:41,670  
and that's it well

4135  
02:43:45,269 --> 02:43:43,439  
what could i say nobody came to say

4136  
02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:45,279  
hello but uh that's it

4137  
02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:47,120  
what do you want from me what's the

4138  
02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:48,960

daylight deciding but hey it was the

4139

02:43:56,550 --> 02:43:52,800

thing how long did it last

4140

02:43:58,630 --> 02:43:56,560

i'd say about 15 to 20 seconds

4141

02:44:00,309 --> 02:43:58,640

yeah that's pretty cool that's a real

4142

02:44:02,230 --> 02:44:00,319

sighting

4143

02:44:03,349 --> 02:44:02,240

oh it's cool i mean one of those brisk

4144

02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:03,359

cold fall

4145

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:05,920

nights where the sky is nice and clear

4146

02:44:10,150 --> 02:44:07,680

you know no clouds or

4147

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:10,160

you know in the fog or in the humidity

4148

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:11,200

or whatever

4149

02:44:14,469 --> 02:44:12,960

like the summer you can't see too much

4150

02:44:16,790 --> 02:44:14,479

of this little foggy

4151  
02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:16,800  
dressed around the water you know but

4152  
02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:19,120  
the i love it when this weather it's

4153  
02:44:22,389 --> 02:44:22,160  
nice and cool and brisk here and the sky

4154  
02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:22,399  
is

4155  
02:44:27,110 --> 02:44:25,279  
clear you could stupid stars you know

4156  
02:44:30,230 --> 02:44:27,120  
what what's going on

4157  
02:44:32,469 --> 02:44:30,240  
yeah yeah what's most important is

4158  
02:44:33,510 --> 02:44:32,479  
uh especially when something like that

4159  
02:44:35,269 --> 02:44:33,520  
happens

4160  
02:44:36,630 --> 02:44:35,279  
you looked at the right place at the

4161  
02:44:38,469 --> 02:44:36,640  
right time and saw it

4162  
02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:38,479  
had you been looking something somewhere

4163  
02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:40,479

else for those 15 seconds

4164

02:44:46,150 --> 02:44:43,920

you miss it and when you

4165

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:46,160

look at the right place at the right

4166

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,160

time and see something like that

4167

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:51,359

i i often think joe it was done just for

4168

02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:52,160

you

4169

02:45:01,670 --> 02:44:59,120

what it was

4170

02:45:03,510 --> 02:45:01,680

you know with all this covered crap and

4171

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:03,520

things going on and all the

4172

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:06,560

grease i'm coming i'm feeling very

4173

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:07,439

healthy

4174

02:45:13,910 --> 02:45:10,720

now my mind is becoming very

4175

02:45:14,230 --> 02:45:13,920

very much i was led by the emotion you

4176  
02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:14,240  
know

4177  
02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:19,680  
that's part of us

4178  
02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:22,000  
as well but now i'm going more into the

4179  
02:45:24,790 --> 02:45:23,040  
mental work

4180  
02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:24,800  
i do things that are willful and

4181  
02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:27,200  
thoughtful and pulling things together

4182  
02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:28,560  
things are getting clear and

4183  
02:45:31,830 --> 02:45:31,120  
getting clarity and i said you know what

4184  
02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:31,840  
years ago

4185  
02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:33,600  
well not years but always so many months

4186  
02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:35,120  
ago i worked overnights

4187  
02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:37,200  
and i said look up in a bright clear sky

4188  
02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:38,800

with stars

4189

02:45:42,230 --> 02:45:39,920

and said you know i haven't really

4190

02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:42,240

looked at the stars in a long time

4191

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:44,080

and i looked up and i saw serious you

4192

02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:45,439

know i'm just like

4193

02:45:50,550 --> 02:45:48,399

by being you know really um enjoying it

4194

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:50,560

you know for like a better words

4195

02:45:55,750 --> 02:45:53,359

no words for it really but then i'm just

4196

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:55,760

watching i feel like this third star you

4197

02:46:00,790 --> 02:45:56,960

know

4198

02:46:03,030 --> 02:46:00,800

like

4199

02:46:04,469 --> 02:46:03,040

yeah that's right that's that's where we

4200

02:46:05,750 --> 02:46:04,479

all have to come to i know a lot of

4201

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:05,760

people are still

4202

02:46:10,150 --> 02:46:08,240

you know in the fear and the emotion and

4203

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:10,160

oh what's going to happen tomorrow thing

4204

02:46:14,230 --> 02:46:11,760

and all that

4205

02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:14,240

but you know you come to a point where

4206

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:15,200

like hey

4207

02:46:19,510 --> 02:46:17,439

whatever it's going to be whatever

4208

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,520

political regime takes over whatever

4209

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:20,960

whatever party

4210

02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:23,359

then you got to roll with it you know i

4211

02:46:28,070 --> 02:46:25,680

think trump is um

4212

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:28,080

you know kind of i don't want it

4213

02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:30,640

political but you mentioned it earlier

4214

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:32,479

i think since the corvette thing it's

4215

02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:34,160

such bad optics

4216

02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:35,840

that even if he's the greatest guy in

4217

02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:37,120

the world which a lot of people here

4218

02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:38,399

think he is

4219

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:40,560

i think he's really toast i think it's

4220

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:41,840

done i mean

4221

02:46:45,750 --> 02:46:43,760

you know i'll catch my vote and all that

4222

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:45,760

but you know and i'm not being political

4223

02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:47,200

i'm just saying

4224

02:46:51,269 --> 02:46:49,680

you know so something happened that i

4225

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:51,279

don't even think the electeds would vote

4226

02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:52,399

for him because he didn't win the

4227

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:54,319

popular you know restaurant

4228

02:46:57,510 --> 02:46:56,240

i don't even think the electives i took

4229

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:57,520

dead optics

4230

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:59,040

i'm going to have somebody where you

4231

02:47:03,990 --> 02:47:01,120

have him his wife

4232

02:47:04,389 --> 02:47:04,000

10 of his staff and you know what i'm

4233

02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:04,399

saying

4234

02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:08,000

it's like it looks so bad it's like

4235

02:47:11,190 --> 02:47:10,640

like a richard nixon you know he wasn't

4236

02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:11,200

the great

4237

02:47:15,349 --> 02:47:13,359

worst person in the world but the way he

4238

02:47:17,030 --> 02:47:15,359

was set up even back then

4239

02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:17,040

what could he do but resign you know

4240

02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:18,560

what i mean i

4241

02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:20,479

don't i think the game is over and now

4242

02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:22,319

for those that follow that

4243

02:47:29,269 --> 02:47:26,160

type of uh you know um let's say uh

4244

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:29,279

position you know yeah

4245

02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:32,720

listen listen uh as you know i don't do

4246

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:34,000

politics on the show

4247

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:37,680

but the uh

4248

02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:40,800

and everybody that listens to the show

4249

02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:41,040

and

4250

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:46,720

avoid it too because they know that

4251

02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:48,160

that's not what i do

4252

02:47:52,950 --> 02:47:51,600

here but i it's it's very difficult

4253

02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:52,960

today

4254

02:47:59,349 --> 02:47:56,479

uh for anybody to try to hold back

4255

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:59,359

emotionally and and start talking about

4256

02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:00,000

it when they

4257

02:48:04,389 --> 02:48:02,640

they know i don't do it and they know

4258

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:04,399

that the fader knots don't do it they

4259

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:06,000

don't do it in twitter they don't do it

4260

02:48:10,710 --> 02:48:07,439

on the show and we avoid

4261

02:48:14,070 --> 02:48:10,720

but it's it's very difficult to

4262

02:48:17,670 --> 02:48:14,080

uh keep your emotions in check and

4263

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:17,680

and not uh you can't help but eventually

4264

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:19,520

mention it so i i appreciate

4265

02:48:23,349 --> 02:48:22,160

i appreciate that from you joe uh the

4266

02:48:25,670 --> 02:48:23,359

other side of this is

4267

02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:25,680

i i really want you to go and and

4268

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:27,840

download the pyramid code document take

4269

02:48:43,750 --> 02:48:41,830

don't worry about that one all right and

4270

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:43,760

uh and i'll talk to you soon

4271

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:45,600

you too joe and you guessed it you

4272

02:48:49,110 --> 02:48:47,520

guessed it's great he's amazing new york

4273

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:49,120

he's the navy

4274

02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:50,720

you know and i can understand when he

4275

02:48:55,030 --> 02:48:53,040

said his parents family wanted to commit

4276

02:48:57,110 --> 02:48:55,040

him to a mental institution because

4277

02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:57,120

i kind of went through the same thing

4278

02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:59,359

you know yep i do i've done that too

4279

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:01,359

so uh you know i've been through the

4280

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:03,200

changes over the years you know as i

4281

02:49:07,349 --> 02:49:05,200

checked in and so on so

4282

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:07,359

i have a great real long strange trip

4283

02:49:12,230 --> 02:49:09,120

it's been you know like john lennon

4284

02:49:14,389 --> 02:49:12,240

you know have a great night joe and uh

4285

02:49:15,670 --> 02:49:14,399

thank you for the phone call and go back

4286

02:49:19,750 --> 02:49:15,680

lee tappy

4287

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:19,760

um the uh

4288

02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:22,800

the other parts of

4289

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:26,080

the pyramid code that

4290

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:29,680

i okay okay it's like this and

4291

02:49:33,830 --> 02:49:30,560

especially

4292

02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:33,840

uh for me is when i'm

4293

02:49:36,950 --> 02:49:36,319

reading something like this and i've

4294

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:36,960

i've

4295

02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:39,359

talked the amount of books and and

4296

02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:40,960

research and things that i've gone

4297

02:49:46,150 --> 02:49:41,920

through

4298

02:49:52,389 --> 02:49:49,510

i can get about 90 usually

4299

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:52,399

of uh of knowledge and it's coming at me

4300

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:54,000

and i would say the reason why i say

4301  
02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:56,240  
the number's always about 90 because

4302  
02:50:01,590 --> 02:49:57,520  
it's uh

4303  
02:50:02,150 --> 02:50:01,600  
uh new information and and i'm filing it

4304  
02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:02,160  
away

4305  
02:50:07,030 --> 02:50:04,640  
and moving forward then there's always

4306  
02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:07,040  
that like 10 percent

4307  
02:50:13,590 --> 02:50:10,399  
where i don't want that 10 percent

4308  
02:50:16,630 --> 02:50:13,600  
that part where i step back and go oh

4309  
02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:16,640  
oh no no this is this is killing it for

4310  
02:50:20,710 --> 02:50:17,359  
me

4311  
02:50:23,830 --> 02:50:20,720  
i don't want that 10 to take away

4312  
02:50:25,510 --> 02:50:23,840  
from the other 90 percent that

4313  
02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:25,520

that i really enjoyed and i learned

4314

02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:26,880

something from

4315

02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:30,080

right i i don't want

4316

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:32,240

that to happen it happened to me a

4317

02:50:38,230 --> 02:50:34,319

couple of times with the pyramid code

4318

02:50:42,389 --> 02:50:38,240

um but the the organization

4319

02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:42,399

tls uh which it says in the document

4320

02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:44,160

seven thousand members around the world

4321

02:50:52,150 --> 02:50:44,720

and

4322

02:50:55,349 --> 02:50:52,160

how is it that somebody like

4323

02:50:58,309 --> 02:50:55,359

me in my position including you

4324

02:50:59,830 --> 02:50:58,319

in your position where you guys are

4325

02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:59,840

smarter than i am

4326  
02:51:03,110 --> 02:51:02,160  
and you're doing research i can name a

4327  
02:51:05,750 --> 02:51:03,120  
subject

4328  
02:51:07,990 --> 02:51:05,760  
and i can get the facts up in twitter in

4329  
02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:08,000  
a matter of seconds because

4330  
02:51:11,110 --> 02:51:09,600  
so many brilliant people in this

4331  
02:51:12,150 --> 02:51:11,120  
community and that are part of this

4332  
02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:12,160  
audience

4333  
02:51:16,830 --> 02:51:14,880  
um and so when you are re and you step

4334  
02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:16,840  
back and when it comes to something like

4335  
02:51:21,190 --> 02:51:18,640  
tls

4336  
02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:21,200  
how is it that i am hearing about this

4337  
02:51:25,030 --> 02:51:23,680  
for the first time

4338  
02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:25,040

been around for a couple of thousand

4339

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:27,200

years and i'm

4340

02:51:33,750 --> 02:51:30,560

just now learning about this

4341

02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:33,760

has it always been called tls

4342

02:51:41,030 --> 02:51:37,840

and why is it i don't want that

4343

02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:41,040

to deflate

4344

02:51:44,710 --> 02:51:43,600

what is in the pyramid code in the

4345

02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:44,720

document

4346

02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:46,640

and everybody understands exactly what

4347

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:48,319

i'm saying right now

4348

02:51:56,230 --> 02:51:52,640

so then there is this

4349

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:56,240

when we look at our system

4350

02:52:04,630 --> 02:52:00,399

of law our court system and

4351  
02:52:05,910 --> 02:52:04,640  
one thing that is is out in front and

4352  
02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:05,920  
center

4353  
02:52:12,790 --> 02:52:09,359  
you can have a witness on the stand

4354  
02:52:16,630 --> 02:52:12,800  
that is asked

4355  
02:52:19,750 --> 02:52:16,640  
100 questions 99 are truthful

4356  
02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:19,760  
fact and backed up one question out of

4357  
02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:21,520  
those 99

4358  
02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:24,560  
he lies about or she lies about and then

4359  
02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:26,880  
therefore the jury is instructed

4360  
02:52:29,910 --> 02:52:28,880  
everything else is thrown out the wall

4361  
02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:29,920  
that's it

4362  
02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:32,160  
all the rest of the testimony because

4363  
02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:33,680

one lie

4364

02:52:43,910 --> 02:52:40,550

it's i try to not

4365

02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:43,920

go there with everything else so with

4366

02:52:48,630 --> 02:52:46,319

something like this document

4367

02:52:50,469 --> 02:52:48,640

where tls is there i'm talking about for

4368

02:52:52,870 --> 02:52:50,479

me personally

4369

02:52:54,830 --> 02:52:52,880

how is it that i've never heard of tls

4370

02:52:57,910 --> 02:52:54,840

how is that

4371

02:53:00,950 --> 02:52:57,920

possible it's been around for

4372

02:53:03,590 --> 02:53:00,960

a couple of thousand years or longer as

4373

02:53:06,950 --> 02:53:03,600

stated in the document

4374

02:53:10,870 --> 02:53:06,960

i i have i i have strong

4375

02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:10,880

issues with that um

4376

02:53:15,030 --> 02:53:13,680

tls if you're listening you've got my

4377

02:53:16,950 --> 02:53:15,040

email address

4378

02:53:19,349 --> 02:53:16,960

you certainly have my phone number there

4379

02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:19,359

are ways to reach out to me

4380

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:22,399

uh i would suggest doing just

4381

02:53:25,670 --> 02:53:25,200

that i would reach out to me and just go

4382

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:25,680

okay

4383

02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:28,319

this is what's going on here's this this

4384

02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:30,240

this and this i don't need names dates

4385

02:53:34,870 --> 02:53:31,680

and places

4386

02:53:36,150 --> 02:53:34,880

you know but if you are going to help

4387

02:53:38,469 --> 02:53:36,160

the situation

4388

02:53:39,510 --> 02:53:38,479

for me where i can go oh okay well they

4389

02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:39,520

reached out

4390

02:53:44,790 --> 02:53:42,720

and this is what happened okay i would

4391

02:53:47,950 --> 02:53:44,800

strongly suggest that

4392

02:53:50,790 --> 02:53:47,960

uh uh but anyway everybody just go

4393

02:53:54,070 --> 02:53:50,800

jasonsherka.com the the document itself

4394

02:53:54,469 --> 02:53:54,080

is a great read tls also now this is the

4395

02:53:56,710 --> 02:53:54,479

thing

4396

02:53:57,830 --> 02:53:56,720

and uh i'll get to calls in just a

4397

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,840

second

4398

02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:59,760

there are plenty of organizations out

4399

02:54:03,190 --> 02:54:00,960

there i've never heard of

4400

02:54:04,950 --> 02:54:03,200

there are plenty of organizations and

4401

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:04,960

and families and groups

4402

02:54:08,230 --> 02:54:06,640

that run under the radar and they do

4403

02:54:11,510 --> 02:54:08,240

that intentionally

4404

02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:11,520

and i i am not supposed to know i

4405

02:54:17,190 --> 02:54:14,720

get that but in this world

4406

02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:17,200

in this community and with the way this

4407

02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:18,000

document

4408

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:20,800

is is written tis is something i should

4409

02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:21,359

know all

4410

02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:24,319

uh uh i should have heard about so with

4411

02:54:27,030 --> 02:54:25,520

that let's go back to the phones hi

4412

02:54:30,389 --> 02:54:27,040

you're live i'm fade to black

4413

02:54:32,070 --> 02:54:30,399

who's calling hey it's paul from uh

4414

02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:32,080

south of detroit how are you doing

4415

02:54:36,309 --> 02:54:34,640

i'm doing good paul how are you yeah

4416

02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:36,319

real quick i love the uh

4417

02:54:39,830 --> 02:54:38,000

the story today you know and i've told

4418

02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:39,840

you a lot of things um i just got a

4419

02:54:42,309 --> 02:54:40,640

couple quick

4420

02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:42,319

comments and then one thing i wanted to

4421

02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:44,479

tell you i called you and told you about

4422

02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:45,680

the little um

4423

02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:48,560

the dog lady island in monroe the the

4424

02:54:51,030 --> 02:54:50,399

street that it's actually on it wasn't

4425

02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:51,040

dumbbell

4426

02:54:58,469 --> 02:54:54,479

it was um it was lasalle road

4427

02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:58,479

lasalle road l-a-s-a-l-l lasalle road

4428

02:55:02,389 --> 02:55:00,720

and um it's pretty cool i said some

4429

02:55:04,309 --> 02:55:02,399

things on it about facebook

4430

02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:04,319

i love this time of year you know we all

4431

02:55:07,510 --> 02:55:05,600

love it for halloween

4432

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:07,520

i'm looking forward to i totally want to

4433

02:55:11,590 --> 02:55:09,120

get the um

4434

02:55:12,550 --> 02:55:11,600

because i i mean i i i'm very picky

4435

02:55:14,230 --> 02:55:12,560

about uh

4436

02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:14,240

you know we all watch taps and these

4437

02:55:16,870 --> 02:55:16,080

little haunted things but i'd love to

4438

02:55:19,349 --> 02:55:16,880

see

4439

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:19,359

just huge in me like going around that

4440

02:55:22,950 --> 02:55:20,319

corner and

4441

02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:22,960

you get those uh chills you know oh man

4442

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:24,160

did we hear something

4443

02:55:28,150 --> 02:55:26,000

oh crap something just tapped me on my

4444

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:28,160

back so i'm totally down for that i

4445

02:55:32,150 --> 02:55:30,240

can't wait to watch this uh especially

4446

02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:32,160

for halloween i'm so happy you're doing

4447

02:55:35,429 --> 02:55:32,960

that you know

4448

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:35,439

and if rita joins you that's great too

4449

02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:37,520

um my second thing is

4450

02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:40,319

i told you um you know about my first

4451  
02:55:42,550 --> 02:55:42,160  
ufo experience and how i think they're

4452  
02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:42,560  
over

4453  
02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:44,800  
you know the great lakes and well one of

4454  
02:55:47,990 --> 02:55:47,359  
the first experiences i saw and i don't

4455  
02:55:50,230 --> 02:55:48,000  
know if i

4456  
02:55:52,230 --> 02:55:50,240  
talked about this particular one i was

4457  
02:55:53,830 --> 02:55:52,240  
on lake erie on the beach and i saw

4458  
02:55:56,710 --> 02:55:53,840  
multiples probably

4459  
02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:56,720  
12 or 13 the little lights you know

4460  
02:55:59,910 --> 02:55:58,319  
whatever we want to call them ufos

4461  
02:56:02,070 --> 02:55:59,920  
shooting one after another after another

4462  
02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:02,080  
after another and that night it's the

4463  
02:56:05,429 --> 02:56:03,760

night that i got kind of like i was

4464

02:56:06,790 --> 02:56:05,439

younger i was into tesla and that kind

4465

02:56:09,030 --> 02:56:06,800

of stuff and

4466

02:56:09,910 --> 02:56:09,040

just for whatever reason i had the idea

4467

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:09,920

to um

4468

02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:12,000

and this is where i'm going with this to

4469

02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:13,520

go down to the beach and start

4470

02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:15,920

testing doing tests with sand and water

4471

02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:17,520

a couple weeks ago you did a

4472

02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:20,000

um you did a story about how when

4473

02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:22,319

lightning hits stain and water you know

4474

02:56:27,670 --> 02:56:25,439

uh it makes some kind of compound well

4475

02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:27,680

i think tesla was really into that stuff

4476

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:29,520

i think a lot of these guys were

4477

02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:31,520

and that's why i'm going to go with this

4478

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:34,080

about the pyramids i think that's why

4479

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:36,479

all the all the desert is made of sand

4480

02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:38,800

in in the Nile was probably a lot more

4481

02:56:42,230 --> 02:56:40,240

water back then

4482

02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:42,240

and if we're gonna uh for some reason

4483

02:56:46,950 --> 02:56:43,840

i've just had it

4484

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:46,960

put to me that in the whole universe

4485

02:56:49,750 --> 02:56:48,479

whatever they're saying wherever there's

4486

02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:49,760

water there's life

4487

02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:51,840

that's what they used to travel and it's

4488

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:53,600

up to us to figure it out and i think

4489

02:56:56,550 --> 02:56:54,720

that's going to be

4490

02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:56,560

part of the code that's how they travel

4491

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:58,160

that's how they use their spaceships

4492

02:57:01,910 --> 02:56:59,840

that's how they use their um

4493

02:57:03,110 --> 02:57:01,920

and that's just what i've kind of been

4494

02:57:04,950 --> 02:57:03,120

whatever like

4495

02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:04,960

telepathically told whatever you want to

4496

02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:06,720

call it not so much a dream

4497

02:57:10,150 --> 02:57:08,399

i had a lot of knowledge about this in

4498

02:57:11,750 --> 02:57:10,160

the late 90s but um

4499

02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:11,760

i'm looking forward to seeing you on

4500

02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:13,680

your uh ghost hunt and i wanted to wish

4501

02:57:16,630 --> 02:57:14,479

you a

4502

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:16,640

happy fall and what do you think of that

4503

02:57:22,150 --> 02:57:18,720

jimmy yeah and thank you for that paul

4504

02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:22,160

i'm excited about it uh going out with

4505

02:57:26,070 --> 02:57:22,800

uh

4506

02:57:29,910 --> 02:57:26,080

paranormal teams

4507

02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:29,920

in in the country um on the queen mary

4508

02:57:35,269 --> 02:57:33,120

is is the perfect scenario

4509

02:57:36,389 --> 02:57:35,279

and look i've talked about this so much

4510

02:57:39,429 --> 02:57:36,399

on the air

4511

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:39,439

and and everybody knows my

4512

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:42,640

my position with this and so finally

4513

02:57:48,870 --> 02:57:45,840

for all of you to go on

4514

02:57:51,910 --> 02:57:48,880

a ghost hunt with me

4515

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:51,920

live uh with multiple cameras

4516

02:57:57,190 --> 02:57:55,200

and and going to the most haunted rooms

4517

02:57:58,389 --> 02:57:57,200

and and and hallways and everything else

4518

02:58:02,070 --> 02:57:58,399

on the queen mary

4519

02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:02,080

is is exciting uh am i nervous yes am i

4520

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:03,680

scared of course

4521

02:58:07,269 --> 02:58:05,840

this is this is what an adventure is all

4522

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:07,279

about and

4523

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:10,560

uh we get to do all of this together um

4524

02:58:15,110 --> 02:58:14,240

it's uh scheduled i think we're gonna do

4525

02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:15,120

this for about

4526

02:58:22,630 --> 02:58:19,040

four hours okay four hours

4527

02:58:24,550 --> 02:58:22,640

uh wow you know and in in complete

4528

02:58:26,150 --> 02:58:24,560

darkness we're gonna have all the gear

4529

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:26,160

and i'm gonna bring my night vision

4530

02:58:29,429 --> 02:58:27,600

goggles too as well

4531

02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:29,439

i wanna be able to look down these long

4532

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:32,000

passageways these long hallways and

4533

02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:35,120

and things with night vision and uh i

4534

02:58:37,590 --> 02:58:36,160

don't know what

4535

02:58:39,190 --> 02:58:37,600

uh they're gonna have all the gear and

4536

02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:39,200

all the meters all the ghost boxes and

4537

02:58:42,389 --> 02:58:40,080

all of those things

4538

02:58:43,349 --> 02:58:42,399

they're gonna have that and in infrared

4539

02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:43,359

and and

4540

02:58:51,510 --> 02:58:46,479

all of that

4541

02:58:54,469 --> 02:58:51,520

but night vision right

4542

02:58:55,429 --> 02:58:54,479

because we are going to be in uh the

4543

02:58:57,510 --> 02:58:55,439

dark

4544

02:58:58,630 --> 02:58:57,520

i'm i'm excited about this and we're

4545

02:58:59,590 --> 02:58:58,640

going to be able to do all of this

4546

02:59:02,870 --> 02:58:59,600

together

4547

02:59:05,510 --> 02:59:02,880

um when when it's live that's when

4548

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:05,520

things if they're gonna happen to me uh

4549

02:59:09,990 --> 02:59:06,319

that's

4550

02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:10,000

gonna be doing that with all of you

4551  
02:59:14,469 --> 02:59:12,000  
thank you for the phone call paul

4552  
02:59:15,830 --> 02:59:14,479  
and uh with that i have got to get out

4553  
02:59:16,630 --> 02:59:15,840  
of here what a great conversation

4554  
02:59:19,990 --> 02:59:16,640  
tonight

4555  
02:59:22,790 --> 02:59:20,000  
with uh jason circa uh the pyramid code

4556  
02:59:24,150 --> 02:59:22,800  
is right there jason sherkah.com and you

4557  
02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:24,160  
can go and download it

4558  
02:59:28,469 --> 02:59:27,040  
also the queen mary that paul was just

4559  
02:59:30,990 --> 02:59:28,479  
referencing

4560  
02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:31,000  
we have links and banners over at

4561  
02:59:34,389 --> 02:59:32,800  
jimmychurchradio.com we've got the links

4562  
02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:34,399  
up in social media

4563  
02:59:38,150 --> 02:59:36,479

use the promo code jimmy when you click

4564

02:59:38,950 --> 02:59:38,160

on that link and you're going to get a

4565

02:59:42,550 --> 02:59:38,960

discount

4566

02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:42,560

it's a four day event and i will be

4567

02:59:46,550 --> 02:59:43,120

there

4568

02:59:48,950 --> 02:59:46,560

on friday the night before halloween

4569

02:59:49,830 --> 02:59:48,960

okay and uh there you go uh you have

4570

02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:49,840

full cameras

4571

02:59:53,269 --> 02:59:51,840

access to the entire ship and all of the

4572

02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,279

haunted rooms and

4573

02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:55,279

everything else that goes along with it

4574

02:59:58,870 --> 02:59:57,359

i am going to get out of here i want to

4575

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:58,880

remind everybody what's going down

4576

03:00:03,269 --> 02:59:59,760

tomorrow night

4577

03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:03,279

right here on fade to black ron keel

4578

03:00:06,550 --> 03:00:05,279

ron keel with me for the full show

4579

03:00:09,670 --> 03:00:06,560

tomorrow night

4580

03:00:12,070 --> 03:00:09,680

it's gonna be great until then

4581

03:00:14,360 --> 03:00:12,080

always remember fade to black's

4582

03:00:15,750 --> 03:00:14,370

executive producers rita kamarian

4583

03:00:18,150 --> 03:00:15,760

[Music]

4584

03:00:19,590 --> 03:00:18,160

show was produced by hilton j palm renee

4585

03:00:21,670 --> 03:00:19,600

dennis and kevin

4586

03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:21,680

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4587

03:00:28,349 --> 03:00:24,640

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4588

03:00:29,750 --> 03:00:28,359

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4589

03:00:31,910 --> 03:00:29,760

spaceboymusic.com

4590

03:00:33,030 --> 03:00:31,920

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4591

03:00:36,469 --> 03:00:33,040

game changer network

4592

03:00:38,950 --> 03:00:36,479

syndication is kgra the planet

4593

03:00:40,389 --> 03:00:38,960

this broadcast only copyrighted 2020 by

4594

03:00:40,950 --> 03:00:40,399

fade to black in the game changer

4595

03:00:42,870 --> 03:00:40,960

network

4596

03:00:44,710 --> 03:00:42,880

inc they cannot be re-broadcast

4597

03:00:45,910 --> 03:00:44,720

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4598

03:00:47,590 --> 03:00:45,920

the known universe

4599

03:00:49,190 --> 03:00:47,600

without written permission from fade to

4600

03:00:51,110 --> 03:00:49,200

black or the game changer network

4601

03:00:52,309 --> 03:00:51,120

i'm niels jimmy church until tomorrow

4602

03:00:57,510 --> 03:00:52,319

night with ron keel

4603

03:01:04,830 --> 03:00:57,520

i want everybody to be safe go beckley

4604

03:01:04,840 --> 03:01:09,830

teppy

4605

03:01:09,840 --> 03:01:32,830

[Music]

4606

03:01:32,840 --> 03:01:39,550

so